

NOTE MP-6

BABADAN SCHEME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. OBJECTIVES OF SCHEME | MP-6.1 |
| 2. NATURAL CONDITION | MP-6.1 |
| 3. POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT | MP-6.2 |
| 4. PRELIMINARY LAYOUT | MP-6.3 |
| 5. COST ESTIMATE | MP-6.4 |
| 6. ANTICIPATED BENEFIT | MP-6.5 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| TABLE 1 ESTIMATED RUNOFF, BABADAN (1) - (2) | MP-6.6 |
| TABLE 2 ESTIMATED RUNOFF BABADAN WITH TRANSBASIN (1) - (2) | MP-6.8 |
| TABLE 3 HIGH LEVEL DIVERSION COST (1) - (3) | MP-6.10 |
| TABLE 4 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR BABADAN SCHEME (1) - (2) | MP-6.13 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| FIG 1 TRANSBASIN SCHEME OF BABADAN PROJECT | MP-6.15 |
| FIG 2 STORAGE CAPACITY OF BABADAN RESERVOIR | MP-6.16 |
| FIG 3 GENERAL LAYOUT OF BABADAN PROJECT | MP-6.17 |
| FIG 4 MAIN STRUCTURE OF BABADAN PROJECT | MP-6.18 |

NOTE MP-6 BABADAN SCHEME

1. Objectives of Scheme

The objectives of the scheme are envisaged as follows;

- Flood control
- Water supply
- Hydropower generation

2. Natural Condition

Location and Topography

The site is selected on Bendokrosok river, 8 km west from the Kediri city. In the left bank there is Mt. Panji of 518 m high. The right bank side is a range of low hill of about 200 m high. At the damsite, a wide valley of about 600 m in width is developed. The catchment area within Bendokrosok river is as small as 19.9 km².

Hydrology

The hydrological conditions in Bendokrosok river in the north-eastern mountain side of Mt. Limas are assumed as similar to those in Kuncir river.

The monthly discharge is as follows;

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Unit m ³ /sec |
|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.2 | |

Ten-day runoff is as shown in Table 1.

The specific probable floods are calculated from those of the Kuncir damsite as follows;

| <u>Probability</u> | <u>Specific Flood Discharge</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| One in 2 years | m ³ /sec km ² |
| 10 | |
| 25 | 6.3 |
| 100 | 8.1 |
| 200 | 9.1 |
| 1,000 | 11.2 |
| 10,000 | 14.2 |

Geological Conditions

There is no geological data at this moment. Additional boring investigation is proposed.

According to the reconnaissance survey, the andesite outcrops are

observed in the surface of Mt. Panji. The left bank seems to be composed of the volcanic breccia. The river deposit in the riverbed seems not to be so thick.

3. possible Development

Transbasin Plan

In the 1973 Master Plan, a transbasin plan was envisaged for hydro-power development in the north-eastern mountain side of Mt. Limas. Same approach is taken in this study but for the peak cut of floods and storing of water in the Babadan reservoir. From the topographic conditions shown on the 1 to 50,000 scale maps, the following rivers seems to be able to be connected with tunnels as shown in Fig. 1.

| <u>River Name</u> | <u>Catchment Area (km²)</u> | <u>Tunnel length (m)</u> |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Left Side</u> | | |
| K. Bambon | 13.2 | 2600 |
| K. Cerme | 14.6 | 1600 |
| K. Sawur | 6.5 | 1000 |
| K. Lome | 18.7 | 5200 |
| K. Putih | 3.1 | 200 |
| K. Tanung | 20.3 | 1800 |
| K. Mundeng | 16.6 | 2800 |
| Sub-total | 93.0 | 15,200 |
| <u>Right Side</u> | | |
| K. Gangsang | 30.9 | 1800 |
| K. Bruno | 26.1 | 2000 |
| K. Cekong | 8.4 | 4000 |
| K. Blimbing | 8.6 | 2400 |
| K. Bruni | 15.8 | 400 |
| Sub-total | 89.8 | 10,600 |
| Total | 182.8 | 25,800 |

The economic viability of the transbasin plan is examined.

Storage plan

According to the 1 to 50,000 scale topographic map, the storage capacity of the Babadan reservoir is estimated at about $100 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$ in gross at the elevation of EL. 175 m as shown on Fig. MP-2. Since large reservoir sites are scarce in the Brantas basin, examination is made for the case of the topographically maximum reservoir capacity.

Development Scale

The high water level is set at EL. 175.0 m according to the 1 to 50,000 scale map. The effective storage capacity is estimated at

89.7 x 10⁶ m³. In order to fill up this storage capacity, examination is made to what extent the transbasin is needed. It is assumed that 50% of the rainy season flow in the drought year with the recurrence period of once in 15 years is transferable to the Babadan reservoir. The specific discharge in once in 15 years is as follows;

Unit : m³/sec/100 km²

| 1971 | | 1972 | | | | Average |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | |
| 9.2 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 10.5 |

Since the own catchment area of the damsite is 19.9 km², the required transbasin is 89.1 km². Then, from the viewpoint of reservoir filling, the transbasin of the following rivers is conceived;

| River Name | Catchment Area (km ²) | Tunnel Length (m) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Left Side</u> | | |
| K. Bambon | 13.2 | 2,600 |
| K. Cerme | 14.6 | 1,500 |
| K. Sawur | 6.5 | 1,000 |
| Sub-total | 34.3 | 5,200 |
| <u>Right Side</u> | | |
| K. Gangsang | 30.9 | 1,800 |
| K. Bruno | 26.1 | 2,000 |
| Sub-total | 57.0 | 3,800 |
| Total | 91.3 | 9,000 |

Ten-day mean runoff with transbasin is estimated as shown in Table MP-2.

Apart from the reservoir filling, there is a possibility to make an high-level diversion for reduction of the flood in the Widas basin. This possibility is examined for 2-year, 10-year and 25-year probable floods by extending the connection tunnel, one by one, as shown in Table 3. From these tables, it is considered that the high-level diversion plan is very expensive. This plan will be assessed after the flood damage study is completed.

4. Preliminary Layout

Based on one profile along the dam axis surveyed by BRBDEO, the dam embankment is drawn as shown in Fig. 3 and 4. Since the available map is only 1 to 50,000 scale map, at this moment, power facilities are not designed. According to the examination on the high-level diversion of flood, the high-level diversion seems to be much costly. Then, the connection tunnels are assumed to be of the minimum diameter which can be excavated.

Principal features are as follows:

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF BABADAN PROJECT

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Location | 8 km west of the Kediri city | |
| River Basin | | |
| Stream | Bendokrosek river | |
| Hydrology | | |
| Catchment area | 20 km ² | |
| Average runoff | own | 1.4 m ³ /s |
| | with transbasin | 5.4 m ³ /s |
| 10,000 year probable flood | 360 m ³ /sec | |
| Reservoir | | |
| High water level | EL. 175.0 m | |
| Low water level | EL. 130.0 m | |
| Gross storage capacity | 100 x 10 ⁶ m ³ | |
| Effective storage capacity | 84 x 10 ⁶ m ³ | |
| Reservoir surface area at HWL | 2.5 km ² | |
| Transbasin Scheme | Catchment Area (km ²) | Tunnel Length (m) |
| <u>Left side</u> | | |
| K. Babadan | 13.2 | 2,600 |
| K. Cerme | 14.6 | 1,600 |
| K. Sawur | 6.5 | 1,000 |
| <u>Right side</u> | | |
| K. Gangsang | 30.9 | 1,800 |
| K. Baruno | 26.1 | 2,000 |
| D a m | | |
| Type | Zoned Rockfill type | |
| Crest elevation | EL. 179.0 m | |
| Crset length | 880 m | |
| High above river bed | 75 m | |
| Dam height | 80 m | |
| Upstream slope | 1 : 2.6 | |
| Downstream slope | 1 : 2.0 | |
| Embankment volume | 8.3 x 10 ⁶ m ³ | |
| Spillway | | |
| Type | Side channel - Flip bucket type | |
| Crest elevation | EL. 175.0 m | |
| Crest width | 55.0 m | |
| Chuteway | 280 m long, 8 m wide | |
| Diversion Tunnel | | |
| Type | Circular section | |
| Design discharge | 160 m ³ /sec. | |
| Diameter | 3.5 m dia x 2 nos | |
| Length | 900 m (No.1) + 900 m (No.2) | |

5. Cost estimate

The total construction cost is estimated at Rp. 140,111 million, including the transbasin plan. Breakdown is as shown in Table 4.

6. Anticipated Benefit

Positive Benefit

Water Supply Benefit
 $84 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \times \text{Rp. } 100 / \text{m}^3 = \text{Rp. } 8,400 \times 10^6 \text{ year}$

Power Benefit

$9,400 \text{ kW} \times \text{Rp. } 58.2 \times 10^3 / \text{kW} = \text{Rp. } 547 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$

Energy Benefit

$28.1 \times 10^6 \text{ kWh} \times \text{Rp. } 121 / \text{kWh} = \text{Rp. } 3,399 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$

Negative Benefit

In the reservoir area of 250 ha, the lower parts are used as paddy fields and yards, and the hill sides are used as upland fields. Therefore, the half is cost as paddy field and other half is as other use. Then, the land cost is;

$250 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp. } 1.0 \times 10^6 / \text{ha} = \text{Rp. } 125 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$

$250 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp. } 0.5 \times 10^6 / \text{ha} = \text{Rp. } 62.5 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$

Net Benefit

The net benefit is estimated at Rp. $12,158 \times 10^6$ per year.

Table 1 (1)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

2868888

| ! Month ! | 1964 ! | 1965 ! | 1966 ! | 1967 ! | 1968 ! | 1969 ! | 1970 ! | 1971 ! | 1972 ! | 1973 ! |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 1.18 ! | 1.37 ! | 2.44 ! | 1.79 ! | 1.94 ! | 1.15 ! | 0.82 ! | 2.18 ! | 1.45 ! | 2.70 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 1.73 ! | 1.74 ! | 2.46 ! | 2.39 ! | 1.52 ! | 2.73 ! | 1.24 ! | 2.08 ! | 2.40 ! | 3.23 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 1.40 ! | 2.12 ! | 3.15 ! | 2.57 ! | 1.50 ! | 4.39 ! | 1.65 ! | 1.93 ! | 1.78 ! | 2.73 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 2.11 ! | 2.55 ! | 2.82 ! | 3.29 ! | 1.75 ! | 5.45 ! | 2.59 ! | 3.42 ! | 1.34 ! | 2.95 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 1.74 ! | 2.20 ! | 2.77 ! | 3.84 ! | 1.48 ! | 5.89 ! | 3.48 ! | 4.01 ! | 2.25 ! | 2.76 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 1.35 ! | 1.25 ! | 3.66 ! | 5.78 ! | 1.26 ! | 5.93 ! | 3.71 ! | 4.52 ! | 1.83 ! | 2.45 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 2.66 ! | 1.35 ! | 3.54 ! | 3.90 ! | 2.13 ! | 3.97 ! | 3.79 ! | 2.51 ! | 2.45 ! | 2.51 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 3.23 ! | 1.79 ! | 4.00 ! | 3.60 ! | 3.43 ! | 3.76 ! | 3.24 ! | 2.62 ! | 2.35 ! | 4.23 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 2.39 ! | 1.08 ! | 3.49 ! | 2.16 ! | 4.57 ! | 3.35 ! | 2.35 ! | 2.78 ! | 3.54 ! | 4.57 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 2.82 ! | 1.43 ! | 3.06 ! | 2.35 ! | 5.78 ! | 5.21 ! | 2.71 ! | 3.65 ! | 3.19 ! | 4.17 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 3.94 ! | 0.80 ! | 1.89 ! | 1.59 ! | 4.04 ! | 4.83 ! | 2.76 ! | 2.38 ! | 2.51 ! | 3.44 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 3.21 ! | 0.43 ! | 2.92 ! | 1.53 ! | 2.79 ! | 3.38 ! | 2.76 ! | 1.65 ! | 1.95 ! | 3.58 ! |
| !May 1st! | 2.40 ! | 0.31 ! | 2.21 ! | 0.70 ! | 3.10 ! | 2.50 ! | 2.35 ! | 0.94 ! | 2.59 ! | 3.85 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 1.53 ! | 0.26 ! | 1.13 ! | 0.42 ! | 2.98 ! | 1.18 ! | 1.97 ! | 0.84 ! | 1.67 ! | 3.51 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.89 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.47 ! | 0.26 ! | 2.36 ! | 0.53 ! | 2.06 ! | 0.73 ! | 0.66 ! | 2.52 ! |
| !June 1st! | 0.54 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.44 ! | 0.23 ! | 1.95 ! | 0.36 ! | 1.55 ! | 0.82 ! | 0.41 ! | 1.58 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.41 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.30 ! | 0.21 ! | 1.92 ! | 0.29 ! | 0.83 ! | 0.43 ! | 0.30 ! | 1.16 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.30 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.25 ! | 0.20 ! | 1.89 ! | 0.26 ! | 0.43 ! | 0.31 ! | 0.26 ! | 0.55 ! |
| !July 1st! | 0.26 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.19 ! | 1.30 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.30 ! | 0.27 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.34 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.24 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.16 ! | 1.12 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.26 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.37 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.20 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.80 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.27 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 0.21 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.45 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.26 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.20 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.31 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.24 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.17 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.20 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 0.13 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.21 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.17 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.20 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.35 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.22 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 2.37 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.20 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 2.31 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.12 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.44 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.18 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 1.40 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.14 ! | 1.44 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.16 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 2.24 ! | 0.12 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.98 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.18 ! | 1.55 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.41 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 3.15 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.60 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.75 ! | 2.12 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.65 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 2.30 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.12 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.93 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.97 ! | 1.76 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.35 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 1.25 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.12 ! | 0.97 ! | 0.84 ! | 0.39 ! | 0.54 ! | 1.52 ! | 0.63 ! | 1.56 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.62 ! | 0.69 ! | 0.15 ! | 1.97 ! | 1.53 ! | 0.72 ! | 0.87 ! | 2.08 ! | 2.22 ! | 1.61 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 1.03 ! | 1.39 ! | 0.11 ! | 1.15 ! | 1.27 ! | 0.75 ! | 2.03 ! | 1.28 ! | 2.25 ! | 0.83 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 1.46 ! | 0.69 ! | 1.22 ! | 1.15 ! | 1.62 ! | 1.68 ! | 1.33 ! | 1.46 ! | 1.13 ! | 1.68 ! |

Table 1 (2)

ESTIMATED RUNOFF

BREADAN

| Month | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Mean |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. 1st | 2.46 | 1.71 | 2.26 | 2.26 | 2.14 | 2.95 | 0.14 | 1.86 | 2.54 | 4.01 | 1.96 |
| 2nd | 3.05 | 1.40 | 2.85 | 2.68 | 2.44 | 3.33 | 1.26 | 2.60 | 3.71 | 4.82 | 2.47 |
| 3rd | 3.22 | 2.13 | 2.51 | 2.97 | 2.76 | 3.28 | 2.07 | 2.72 | 3.17 | 3.44 | 2.90 |
| Feb. 1st | 3.37 | 2.97 | 2.90 | 2.41 | 3.09 | 4.50 | 2.24 | 2.99 | 3.23 | 4.70 | 3.04 |
| 2nd | 3.89 | 3.64 | 2.55 | 2.13 | 5.15 | 4.16 | 2.29 | 2.64 | 3.16 | 5.00 | 3.25 |
| 3rd | 5.28 | 3.85 | 2.78 | 3.96 | 6.01 | 5.29 | 3.15 | 3.30 | 3.53 | 5.66 | 3.76 |
| Mar. 1st | 3.84 | 2.79 | 3.61 | 3.30 | 3.95 | 3.69 | 2.35 | 3.49 | 3.36 | 3.74 | 3.16 |
| 2nd | 3.26 | 2.98 | 2.69 | 3.49 | 4.92 | 3.01 | 1.97 | 3.44 | 3.53 | 6.43 | 3.37 |
| 3rd | 2.14 | 3.36 | 2.46 | 3.66 | 4.70 | 2.72 | 1.14 | 2.55 | 3.24 | 5.91 | 3.11 |
| Apr. 1st | 2.16 | 3.64 | 2.02 | 3.46 | 4.26 | 3.25 | 0.78 | 1.98 | 3.31 | 5.39 | 3.23 |
| 2nd | 1.65 | 4.13 | 1.35 | 2.26 | 3.40 | 3.96 | 1.07 | 1.49 | 2.98 | 4.35 | 2.77 |
| 3rd | 1.05 | 3.76 | 0.61 | 1.63 | 2.08 | 4.34 | 0.69 | 1.58 | 2.33 | 3.56 | 2.34 |
| May 1st | 1.18 | 3.05 | 0.37 | 0.83 | 1.80 | 4.25 | 0.37 | 1.73 | 1.21 | 3.63 | 1.97 |
| 2nd | 0.73 | 3.43 | 0.29 | 0.43 | 1.49 | 2.74 | 0.26 | 1.33 | 0.55 | 2.72 | 1.47 |
| 3rd | 0.54 | 2.65 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.31 | 2.54 | 1.04 |
| June 1st | 0.37 | 1.68 | 0.24 | 0.97 | 1.53 | 1.57 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 1.71 | 0.85 |
| 2nd | 0.29 | 0.73 | 0.23 | 0.50 | 1.31 | 0.80 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.74 | 0.57 |
| 3rd | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 1.53 | 0.44 | 0.19 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 0.40 | 0.45 |
| July 1st | 0.24 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 2.03 | 0.32 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.40 |
| 2nd | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 1.57 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
| 3rd | 0.45 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.28 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.24 |
| 2nd | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 3rd | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| 2nd | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| 3rd | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.61 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.20 |
| Oct. 1st | 0.52 | 0.92 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.34 |
| 2nd | 0.27 | 0.86 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.32 |
| 3rd | 0.59 | 1.46 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.77 | 0.29 |
| Nov. 1st | 0.36 | 1.79 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.37 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.92 | 0.51 |
| 2nd | 0.45 | 2.23 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.49 | 0.12 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| 3rd | 0.80 | 2.91 | 1.29 | 0.13 | 0.39 | 0.14 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 0.12 | 0.46 | 0.71 |
| Dec. 1st | 1.77 | 2.24 | 1.33 | 0.22 | 0.95 | 0.14 | 0.95 | 1.81 | 0.95 | 0.71 | 0.76 |
| 2nd | 2.05 | 1.92 | 1.20 | 0.33 | 1.28 | 0.13 | 0.60 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 0.35 | 1.14 |
| 3rd | 1.46 | 1.98 | 1.00 | 1.41 | 2.53 | 0.12 | 1.13 | 1.31 | 2.01 | 1.06 | 1.26 |
| Mean 1st | 1.37 | 1.80 | 1.03 | 1.17 | 1.84 | 1.55 | 0.74 | 1.26 | 1.23 | 2.10 | 1.39 |

Table 2 (1)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

BASED ON WITH TRANSBASIN 89.1 SQ.KM

| ! Month ! | ! 1964 ! | ! 1965 ! | ! 1966 ! | ! 1967 ! | ! 1968 ! | ! 1969 ! | ! 1970 ! | ! 1971 ! | ! 1972 ! | ! 1973 ! |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 5.45 ! | 6.33 ! | 11.24 ! | 8.26 ! | 8.96 ! | 5.30 ! | 2.87 ! | 10.04 ! | 6.68 ! | 12.46 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 7.96 ! | 8.02 ! | 11.34 ! | 11.03 ! | 7.02 ! | 12.59 ! | 5.71 ! | 9.53 ! | 11.07 ! | 14.88 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 6.46 ! | 9.79 ! | 14.50 ! | 11.82 ! | 6.93 ! | 22.53 ! | 7.59 ! | 8.91 ! | 8.22 ! | 12.59 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 9.74 ! | 11.73 ! | 12.99 ! | 15.15 ! | 8.00 ! | 25.11 ! | 12.39 ! | 15.74 ! | 6.18 ! | 13.14 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 8.01 ! | 10.16 ! | 12.77 ! | 17.69 ! | 6.34 ! | 27.10 ! | 16.04 ! | 18.45 ! | 10.38 ! | 12.80 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 6.21 ! | 8.52 ! | 16.83 ! | 26.62 ! | 5.80 ! | 27.29 ! | 17.07 ! | 20.79 ! | 8.69 ! | 11.29 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 12.26 ! | 6.23 ! | 16.30 ! | 17.95 ! | 11.18 ! | 18.30 ! | 17.43 ! | 11.55 ! | 11.70 ! | 11.55 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 14.87 ! | 8.26 ! | 18.43 ! | 13.84 ! | 15.79 ! | 17.33 ! | 14.93 ! | 12.07 ! | 10.93 ! | 19.46 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 11.02 ! | 4.99 ! | 16.08 ! | 9.94 ! | 21.06 ! | 15.41 ! | 10.85 ! | 12.79 ! | 16.32 ! | 21.03 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 12.98 ! | 6.58 ! | 14.11 ! | 10.81 ! | 26.59 ! | 23.98 ! | 12.50 ! | 16.82 ! | 14.67 ! | 19.21 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 18.16 ! | 3.68 ! | 8.70 ! | 7.32 ! | 18.59 ! | 22.26 ! | 12.69 ! | 13.27 ! | 11.56 ! | 15.24 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 14.79 ! | 1.99 ! | 13.46 ! | 7.05 ! | 12.84 ! | 17.87 ! | 12.73 ! | 7.61 ! | 8.97 ! | 16.49 ! |
| !May 1st! | 2.40 ! | 0.31 ! | 2.21 ! | 0.70 ! | 3.10 ! | 2.50 ! | 2.35 ! | 0.94 ! | 2.59 ! | 3.85 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 1.53 ! | 0.26 ! | 1.13 ! | 0.42 ! | 2.96 ! | 1.18 ! | 1.97 ! | 0.84 ! | 1.67 ! | 3.51 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.89 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.47 ! | 0.25 ! | 2.36 ! | 0.53 ! | 2.06 ! | 0.73 ! | 0.56 ! | 2.52 ! |
| !June 1st! | 0.54 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.44 ! | 0.23 ! | 1.95 ! | 0.36 ! | 1.55 ! | 0.82 ! | 0.41 ! | 1.53 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.41 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.30 ! | 0.21 ! | 1.92 ! | 0.29 ! | 0.83 ! | 0.43 ! | 0.30 ! | 1.16 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.30 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.25 ! | 0.20 ! | 1.80 ! | 0.26 ! | 0.43 ! | 0.31 ! | 0.26 ! | 0.55 ! |
| !July 1st! | 0.26 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.19 ! | 1.30 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.30 ! | 0.27 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.34 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.24 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.16 ! | 1.12 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.26 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.37 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.20 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.80 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.27 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 0.21 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.45 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.26 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.20 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.31 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.21 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.24 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.17 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.20 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 0.18 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.24 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.21 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 0.17 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.23 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.18 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.20 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 0.35 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.22 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.22 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 2.37 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.20 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.20 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 2.31 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.14 ! | 0.12 ! | 0.19 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.16 ! | 0.44 ! | 0.15 ! | 0.18 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 1.40 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.11 ! | 0.17 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.14 ! | 1.44 ! | 0.13 ! | 0.16 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 10.30 ! | 0.57 ! | 0.62 ! | 0.54 ! | 4.51 ! | 0.65 ! | 0.85 ! | 7.13 ! | 0.66 ! | 1.31 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 14.49 ! | 0.54 ! | 0.61 ! | 0.53 ! | 2.77 ! | 0.62 ! | 3.46 ! | 9.79 ! | 0.63 ! | 2.91 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 10.59 ! | 1.31 ! | 0.58 ! | 0.52 ! | 4.31 ! | 0.59 ! | 4.02 ! | 8.11 ! | 0.61 ! | 1.62 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 5.75 ! | 1.14 ! | 0.57 ! | 4.50 ! | 3.89 ! | 1.80 ! | 2.51 ! | 7.01 ! | 2.94 ! | 7.18 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 2.87 ! | 3.21 ! | 0.71 ! | 4.93 ! | 7.05 ! | 3.34 ! | 4.04 ! | 9.58 ! | 10.25 ! | 7.44 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 4.76 ! | 6.41 ! | 0.54 ! | 5.29 ! | 5.84 ! | 3.48 ! | 9.35 ! | 5.92 ! | 10.38 ! | 3.83 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 5.30 ! | 2.95 ! | 4.92 ! | 4.93 ! | 5.49 ! | 7.92 ! | 4.96 ! | 5.92 ! | 4.40 ! | 6.16 ! |

Table 2 (2)

ESTIMATED RUNOFF

BARADAN WITH TRANSPASIN 87.1 S2.KM

| Month | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Mean |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Jan. 1st | 11.33 | 7.87 | 10.42 | 10.39 | 9.95 | 13.57 | 0.67 | 8.57 | 11.72 | 18.46 | 9.92 |
| 2nd | 14.03 | 6.45 | 13.14 | 12.36 | 11.24 | 13.76 | 5.81 | 11.99 | 17.09 | 22.18 | 11.37 |
| 3rd | 14.82 | 9.83 | 11.58 | 13.66 | 12.73 | 15.11 | 9.55 | 12.51 | 14.59 | 15.86 | 11.98 |
| Feb. 1st | 15.53 | 13.67 | 13.34 | 11.12 | 14.24 | 20.72 | 10.33 | 13.79 | 15.13 | 21.66 | 13.98 |
| 2nd | 17.91 | 16.75 | 11.77 | 9.81 | 23.73 | 19.17 | 10.53 | 12.15 | 14.55 | 23.03 | 14.98 |
| 3rd | 24.33 | 17.72 | 12.80 | 16.25 | 27.64 | 24.35 | 14.50 | 15.18 | 16.51 | 26.04 | 17.32 |
| Mar. 1st | 17.70 | 12.86 | 16.51 | 15.22 | 18.17 | 16.99 | 10.83 | 16.09 | 15.48 | 17.21 | 14.36 |
| 2nd | 15.04 | 13.75 | 12.38 | 16.06 | 22.63 | 13.88 | 9.09 | 15.23 | 16.27 | 29.61 | 15.52 |
| 3rd | 9.86 | 15.49 | 11.31 | 16.84 | 21.63 | 12.51 | 5.25 | 11.76 | 14.91 | 27.20 | 14.31 |
| Apr. 1st | 9.76 | 16.78 | 9.31 | 15.95 | 19.62 | 14.98 | 3.59 | 9.14 | 15.24 | 24.82 | 14.38 |
| 2nd | 7.52 | 19.02 | 6.23 | 10.40 | 15.65 | 18.22 | 4.93 | 6.87 | 13.71 | 20.03 | 12.74 |
| 3rd | 4.35 | 17.30 | 2.84 | 7.52 | 9.57 | 22.27 | 3.20 | 7.31 | 10.74 | 16.42 | 10.79 |
| May 1st | 1.18 | 3.95 | 0.37 | 0.83 | 1.80 | 4.25 | 0.37 | 1.78 | 1.21 | 3.63 | 1.97 |
| 2nd | 0.73 | 3.43 | 0.29 | 0.43 | 1.40 | 2.74 | 0.26 | 1.33 | 0.55 | 2.72 | 1.47 |
| 3rd | 0.54 | 2.65 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.31 | 2.54 | 1.04 |
| June 1st | 0.37 | 1.69 | 0.24 | 0.87 | 1.53 | 1.57 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 1.71 | 0.65 |
| 2nd | 0.29 | 0.73 | 0.23 | 0.50 | 1.31 | 0.39 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.74 | 0.57 |
| 3rd | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 1.53 | 0.44 | 0.15 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 0.40 | 0.45 |
| July 1st | 0.24 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 2.68 | 0.32 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.40 |
| 2nd | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 1.57 | 0.28 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.35 |
| 3rd | 0.45 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.74 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.28 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.49 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.24 |
| 2nd | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 3rd | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| 2nd | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| 3rd | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.61 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.20 |
| Oct. 1st | 0.52 | 0.92 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.34 |
| 2nd | 0.29 | 0.86 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.32 |
| 3rd | 0.59 | 1.45 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.77 | 0.39 |
| Nov. 1st | 1.67 | 8.25 | 0.63 | 0.66 | 1.74 | 0.74 | 0.59 | 0.89 | 0.61 | 4.26 | 2.38 |
| 2nd | 2.08 | 10.50 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 1.45 | 0.71 | 0.57 | 2.27 | 0.58 | 2.14 | 2.90 |
| 3rd | 3.70 | 9.27 | 5.54 | 0.63 | 1.79 | 0.68 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 0.57 | 2.15 | 3.30 |
| Dec. 1st | 8.15 | 10.30 | 6.12 | 1.01 | 4.41 | 0.65 | 4.39 | 8.35 | 4.41 | 3.27 | 4.42 |
| 2nd | 9.44 | 8.83 | 5.55 | 1.54 | 5.92 | 3.63 | 2.79 | 8.52 | 6.30 | 1.83 | 5.26 |
| 3rd | 6.73 | 5.00 | 4.64 | 6.50 | 11.67 | 0.55 | 5.20 | 6.06 | 9.27 | 4.89 | 5.82 |
| Mean 1st | 5.61 | 6.58 | 4.40 | 4.83 | 6.93 | 6.21 | 3.96 | 5.00 | 5.64 | 6.21 | 5.42 |

Table 3 (1)

HIGH LEVEL DIVERSION COST
 FLOOD NAME 2 YEARS
 UNIT DISCHARGE 2.36 CMS
 UNIT : RP MILLION

LEFT SIDE

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| K.BAMBON | ! | 8921! | 14396! | 16558! | 19112! | 19862! | 24527! | 28096! |
| K.CARME | ! | 0! | 6231! | 7780! | 11648! | 12235! | 13639! | 15938! |
| K.SAWUR | ! | 0! | 0! | 3125! | 5805! | 6218! | 8679! | 9077! |
| K.LOWE | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 21234! | 23550! | 37024! | 39964! |
| K.PUTIH | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 1425! | 1912! | 2336! |
| K.TANUNG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 8422! | 12348! |
| K.MUNDENG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 11019! |
| TOTAL | ! | 8921! | 20627! | 27463! | 57799! | 63289! | 94202! | 118778! |

RIGHT SIDE

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| K.GANGSANG | ! | 10999! | 14207! | 15571! | 16919! | 19292! | | |
| K.BRUNO | ! | 0! | 10853! | 13018! | 15090! | 16023! | | |
| K.CEKONG | ! | 0! | 0! | 9897! | 15554! | 24185! | | |
| K.BLINBING | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 6426! | 12272! | | |
| K.BRUNI | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 2382! | | |
| TOTAL | ! | 10999! | 25061! | 38486! | 53990! | 74154! | | |

DIAMETER OF TUNNEL (M)

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| K.BAMBON | ! | 3.04! | 4.01! | 4.34! | 5.11! | 5.22! | 5.87! | 6.31! |
| K.CARME | ! | 0! | 3.15! | 3.62! | 4.59! | 4.72! | 5.46! | 5.96! |
| K.SAWUR | ! | 0! | 0! | 2.5! | 3.87! | 4.04! | 4.95! | 5.53! |
| K.LOWE | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 3.46! | 3.66! | 4.69! | 5.31! |
| K.PUTIH | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 2.5! | 3.76! | 4.6! |
| K.TANUNG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 3.57! | 4.46! |
| K.MUNDENG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 3.31! |
| K.GANGSANG | ! | 4.18! | 5.26! | 5.53! | 5.8! | 6.23! | | |
| K.BRUNO | ! | 0! | 3.92! | 4.35! | 4.73! | 5.32! | | |
| K.CEKONG | ! | 0! | 0! | 2.56! | 3.34! | 4.27! | | |
| K.BLINBING | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 2.59! | 3.82! | | |
| K.BRUNI | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 3.25! | | |

DESIGN DISCHARGE (CMS)

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| K.BAMBON | ! | 31.2! | 65.6! | 80.9! | 125.1! | 132.4! | 180.3! | 219.5! |
| K.CARME | ! | 0! | 34.5! | 49.8! | 93.9! | 101.2! | 149.2! | 188.3! |
| K.SAWUR | ! | 0! | 0! | 15.3! | 59.5! | 66.8! | 114.7! | 153.9! |
| K.LOWE | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 44.1! | 51.4! | 99.4! | 138.5! |
| K.PUTIH | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 7.3! | 55.2! | 94.4! |
| K.TANUNG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 47.9! | 87.1! |
| K.MUNDENG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 39.2! |
| K.GANGSANG | ! | 72.9! | 134.5! | 154.3! | 174.6! | 211.9! | | |
| K.BRUNO | ! | 0! | 61.6! | 81.4! | 101.7! | 139! | | |
| K.CEKONG | ! | 0! | 0! | 19.8! | 40.1! | 77.4! | | |
| K.BLINBING | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 20.3! | 57.6! | | |
| K.BRUNI | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 37.3! | | |

Table 3 (2)

HIGH LEVEL DIVERSION COST
 FLOOD NAME 10 YEARS
 UNIT DISCHARGE 5.04 CMS
 UNIT : RP MILLION

LEFT SIDE

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| K.BAMBON | 14530 | 20640 | 23827 | 32216 | 33523 | 41667 | 47904 |
| K.CARME | 0 | 9945 | 12637 | 16630 | 17496 | 22814 | 26828 |
| K.SAWUR | 0 | 0 | 4156 | 8043 | 8651 | 12279 | 14945 |
| K.LOWE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35689 | 39716 | 53891 | 68211 |
| K.PUTIH | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14251 | 2336 | 2961 |
| K.TANUNG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13734 | 17654 |
| K.MUNDENG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18154 |
| TOTAL | 14530 | 30586 | 40621 | 92577 | 100812 | 146721 | 196657 |

RIGHT SIDE

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|
| K.GANGSANG | 15665 | 23777 | 26156 | 28510 | 32656 | | |
| K.BRUNO | 0 | 15442 | 18633 | 21689 | 26914 | | |
| K.CEKONG | 0 | 0 | 16116 | 25926 | 35012 | | |
| K.BLINBING | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10221 | 17518 | | |
| K.BRUNI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3366 | | |
| TOTAL | 15665 | 39219 | 60905 | 86347 | 115466 | | |

DIAMETER OF TUNNEL (M)

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K.BAMBON | 4.04 | 5.34 | 5.77 | 6.8 | 6.94 | 7.8 | 8.39 |
| K.CARME | 0 | 4.19 | 4.81 | 6.1 | 6.28 | 7.26 | 7.92 |
| K.SAWUR | 0 | 0 | 3.09 | 5.14 | 5.37 | 6.58 | 7.35 |
| K.LOWE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.6 | 4.87 | 6.23 | 7.06 |
| K.PUTIH | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 5 | 6.12 |
| K.TANUNG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.74 | 5.93 |
| K.MUNDENG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.4 |
| K.GANGSANG | 5.55 | 6.98 | 7.35 | 7.7 | 8.28 | | |
| K.BRUNO | 0 | 5.21 | 5.79 | 6.29 | 7.07 | | |
| K.CEKONG | 0 | 0 | 3.41 | 4.44 | 5.68 | | |
| K.BLINBING | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.44 | 5.08 | | |
| K.BRUNI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.32 | | |

DESIGN DISCHARGE (CMS)

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| K.BAMBON | 66.5 | 140.1 | 172.9 | 267.1 | 282.7 | 385.1 | 468.7 |
| K.CARME | 0 | 73.6 | 106.3 | 200.6 | 216.2 | 318.5 | 402.2 |
| K.SAWUR | 0 | 0 | 32.8 | 127 | 142.6 | 244.9 | 328.6 |
| K.LOWE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94.2 | 109.9 | 212.2 | 295.8 |
| K.PUTIH | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15.6 | 117.9 | 201.6 |
| K.TANUNG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102.3 | 186 |
| K.MUNDENG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83.7 |
| K.GANGSANG | 155.7 | 287.3 | 329.6 | 373 | 452.6 | | |
| K.BRUNO | 0 | 131.5 | 173.9 | 217.2 | 296.9 | | |
| K.CEKONG | 0 | 0 | 42.3 | 85.7 | 165.3 | | |
| K.BLINBING | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43.3 | 123 | | |
| K.BRUNI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79.6 | | |

Table 3 (3)

HIGH LEVEL DIVERSION COST
 FLOOD NAME 25 YEARS
 UNIT DISCHARGE 6.29 CMS
 UNIT : RP MILLION

LEFT SIDE

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| K.BAMBON | ! | 16843! | 24015! | 27764! | 37636! | 39174! | 48762! | 56107! |
| K.CARME | ! | 0! | 11477! | 12628! | 19332! | 20351! | 26611! | 31337! |
| K.SAWUR | ! | 0! | 0! | 4687! | 9251! | 9966! | 14235! | 17373! |
| K.LOWE | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 41657! | 39680! | 63042! | 79896! |
| K.PUTIH | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 1440! | 2565! | 3300! |
| K.TANUNG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 13725! | 20529! |
| K.MUNDENG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 21100! |
| TOTAL | ! | 16843! | 35493! | 45079! | 107875! | 110612! | 168939! | 229641! |

RIGHT SIDE

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|
| K.GANGSANG | ! | 18190! | 27735! | 30536! | 33308! | 38190! | | |
| K.BRUNO | ! | 0! | 17921! | 21674! | 25270! | 31419! | | |
| K.CEKONG | ! | 0! | 0! | 18676! | 30208! | 40873! | | |
| K.BLINBING | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 11784! | 20350! | | |
| K.BRUNI | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 3772! | | |
| TOTAL | ! | 18190! | 45656! | 70886! | 100569! | 134604! | | |

DIAMETER OF TUNNEL (M)

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| K.BAMBON | ! | 4.39! | 5.8! | 6.27! | 7.39! | 7.54! | 8.47! | 9.12! |
| K.CARME | ! | 0! | 4.55! | 5.23! | 6.63! | 6.82! | 7.89! | 8.61! |
| K.SAWUR | ! | 0! | 0! | 3.36! | 5.59! | 5.84! | 7.15! | 7.98! |
| K.LOWE | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 5! | 5.29! | 6.77! | 7.67! |
| K.PUTIH | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 2.55! | 5.44! | 6.65! |
| K.TANUNG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 5.15! | 6.45! |
| K.MUNDENG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 4.78! |
| K.GANGSANG | ! | 6.03! | 7.59! | 7.99! | 8.37! | 9! | | |
| K.BRUNO | ! | 0! | 5.66! | 6.29! | 6.83! | 7.68! | | |
| K.CEKONG | ! | 0! | 0! | 3.7! | 4.82! | 6.17! | | |
| K.BLINBING | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 3.73! | 5.52! | | |
| K.BRUNI | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 4.69! | | |

DESIGN DISCHARGE (CMS)

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| K.BAMBON | ! | 83! | 174.9! | 215.7! | 333.4! | 352.9! | 480.6! | 585! |
| K.CARME | ! | 0! | 91.8! | 132.7! | 250.3! | 269.8! | 397.5! | 501.9! |
| K.SAWUR | ! | 0! | 0! | 40.9! | 158.5! | 178! | 305.7! | 410.1! |
| K.LOWE | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 117.6! | 137.1! | 264.8! | 369.2! |
| K.PUTIH | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 19.5! | 147.2! | 251.6! |
| K.TANUNG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 127.7! | 232.1! |
| K.MUNDENG | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 104.4! |
| K.GANGSANG | ! | 194.4! | 358.5! | 411.4! | 465.5! | 564.8! | | |
| K.BRUNO | ! | 0! | 164.2! | 217! | 271.1! | 370.5! | | |
| K.CEKONG | ! | 0! | 0! | 52.8! | 106.9! | 206.3! | | |
| K.BLINBING | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 54.1! | 153.5! | | |
| K.BRUNI | ! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 0! | 99.4! | | |

Table 4 (1)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
BABADAN SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Civil Works | | | | 103,021 |
| 1-1 | Preparatory Works | L.S. | | | 7,631 |
| 1-2 | Diversion Works | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 30,000 | 3.5 | 105 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 10,000 | 7.5 | 75 |
| | (tunnel) | m ³ | 26,300 | 65.1 | 1,712 |
| | Steel support | ton | 442 | 653.3 | 276 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 9,600 | 124.4 | 1,194 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 480 | 609.8 | 293 |
| | Consolidation grout | m. | 6,000 | 72 | 432 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 4,087 |
| 1-3 | Dam | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 313,900 | 3.5 | 1,099 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 313,800 | 7.5 | 2,354 |
| | Embankment (random) | m ³ | 176,900 | 4.2 | 743 |
| | (core) | m ³ | 821,300 | 5.5 | 4,517 |
| | (filter) | m ³ | 529,100 | 4.8 | 2,540 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 6,788,500 | 7.8 | 52,950 |
| | Curtain & blanket grout | m | 67,500 | 72 | 4,860 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 5,100 | 94.6 | 482 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 69,545 |
| 1-4 | Spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 78,000 | 3.5 | 273 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 117,000 | 7.5 | 878 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 20,000 | 94.6 | 1,892 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 400 | 609.8 | 244 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 3,286 |
| 1-5 | Waterway | L.S. | | | 326 |
| 1-6 | Powerhouse | L.S. | | | 1,160 |
| 1-7 | Transbasin Scheme | | | | |
| | Intake weir | L.S. | | | 2,605 |
| | Connection tunnel | L.S. | | | 14,381 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 16,985 |

- to be continued -

Table 4 (2)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
BABADAN SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|----------------------|------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. | Cost of Power | L.S. | | | <u>2,923</u> |
| | Total | | | | 105,944 |
| 3. | Engineering Service | | | | 10,594 |
| 4. | Administration | | | | 5,297 |
| 5. | Base Cost | | | | 121,835 |
| 6. | Physical Contingency | | | | 18,275 |
| | Grand Total | | | | <u>140,111</u> |

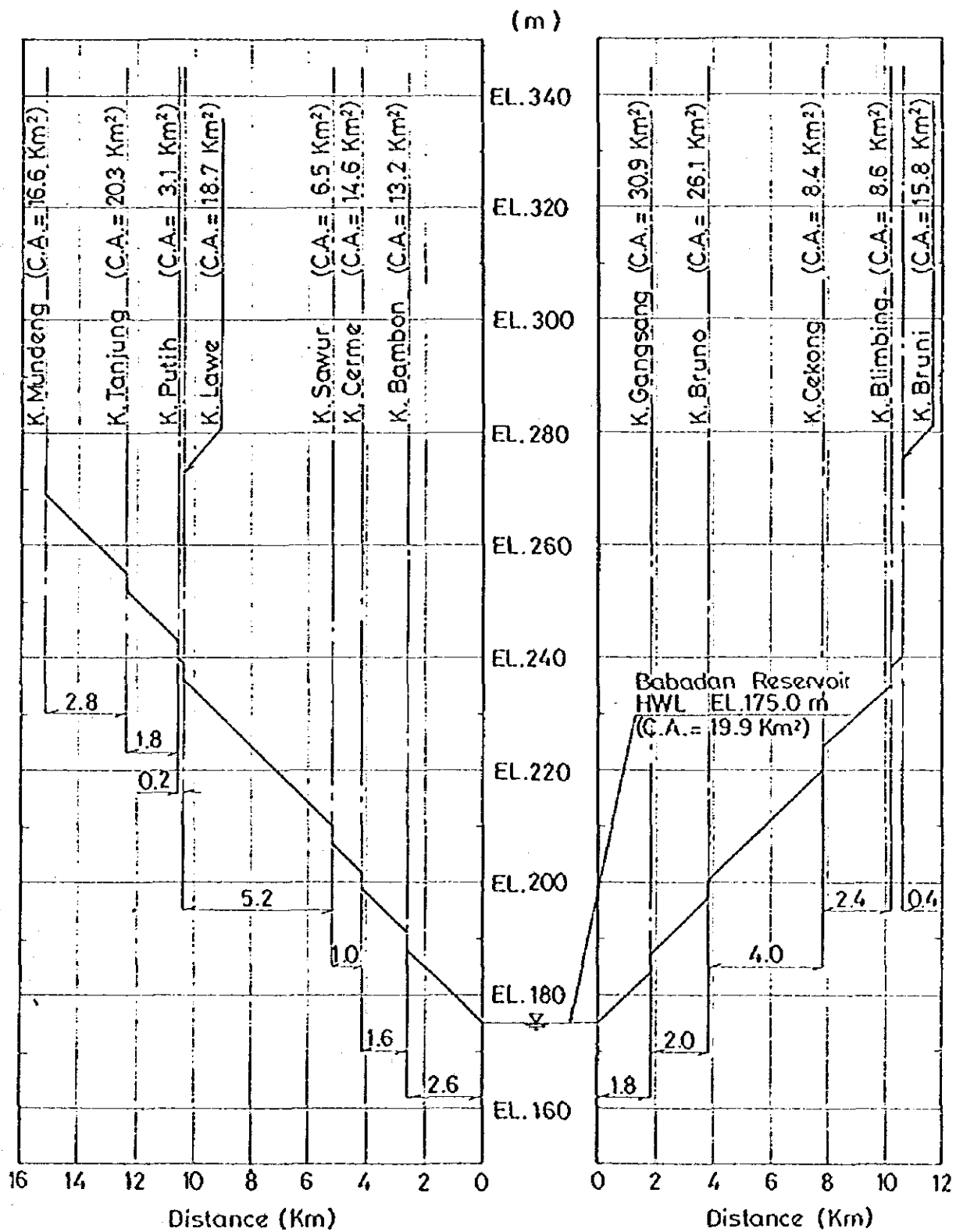


Fig. 1 TRANSBASIN SCHEME OF BABADAN PROJECT

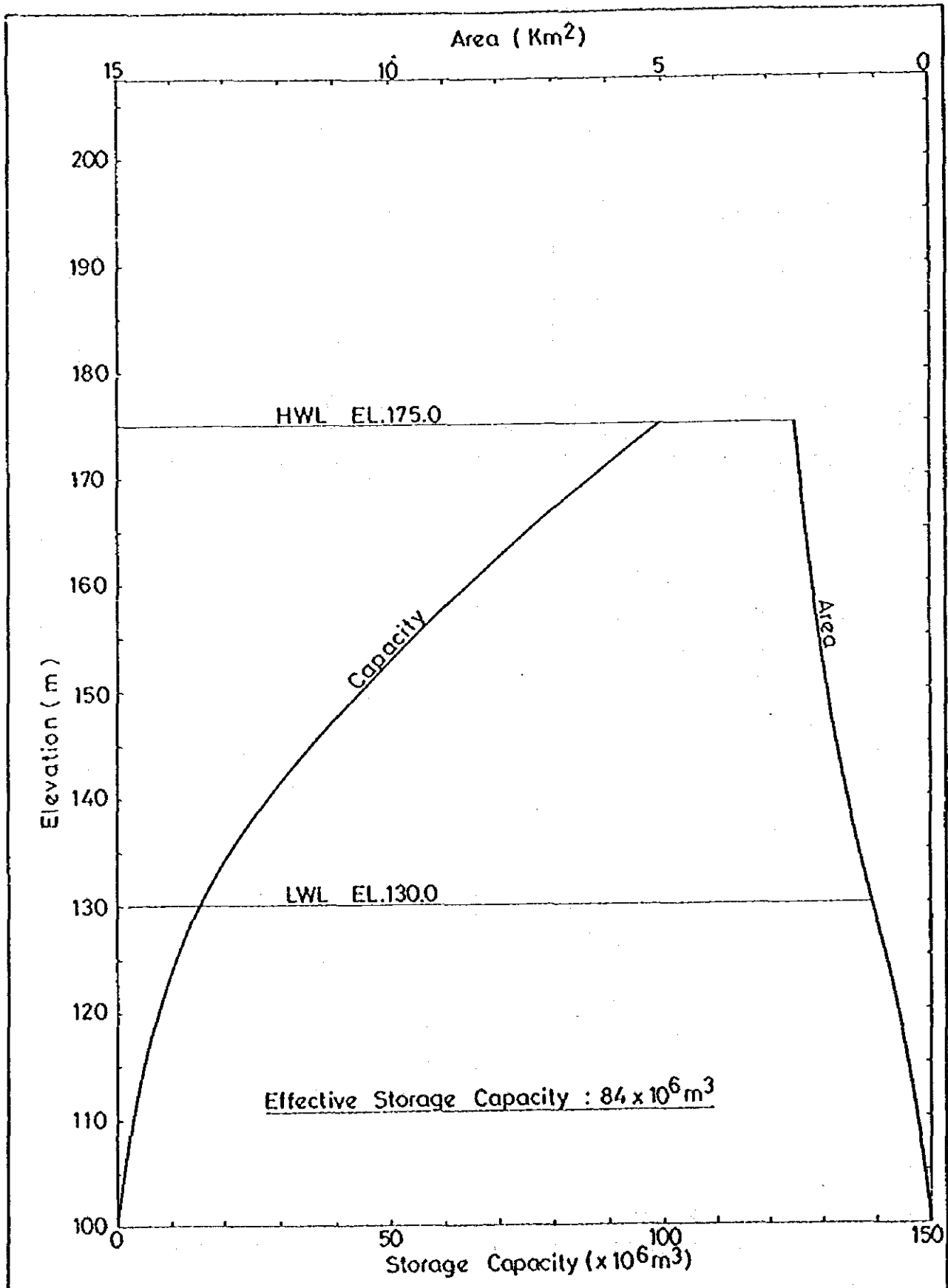
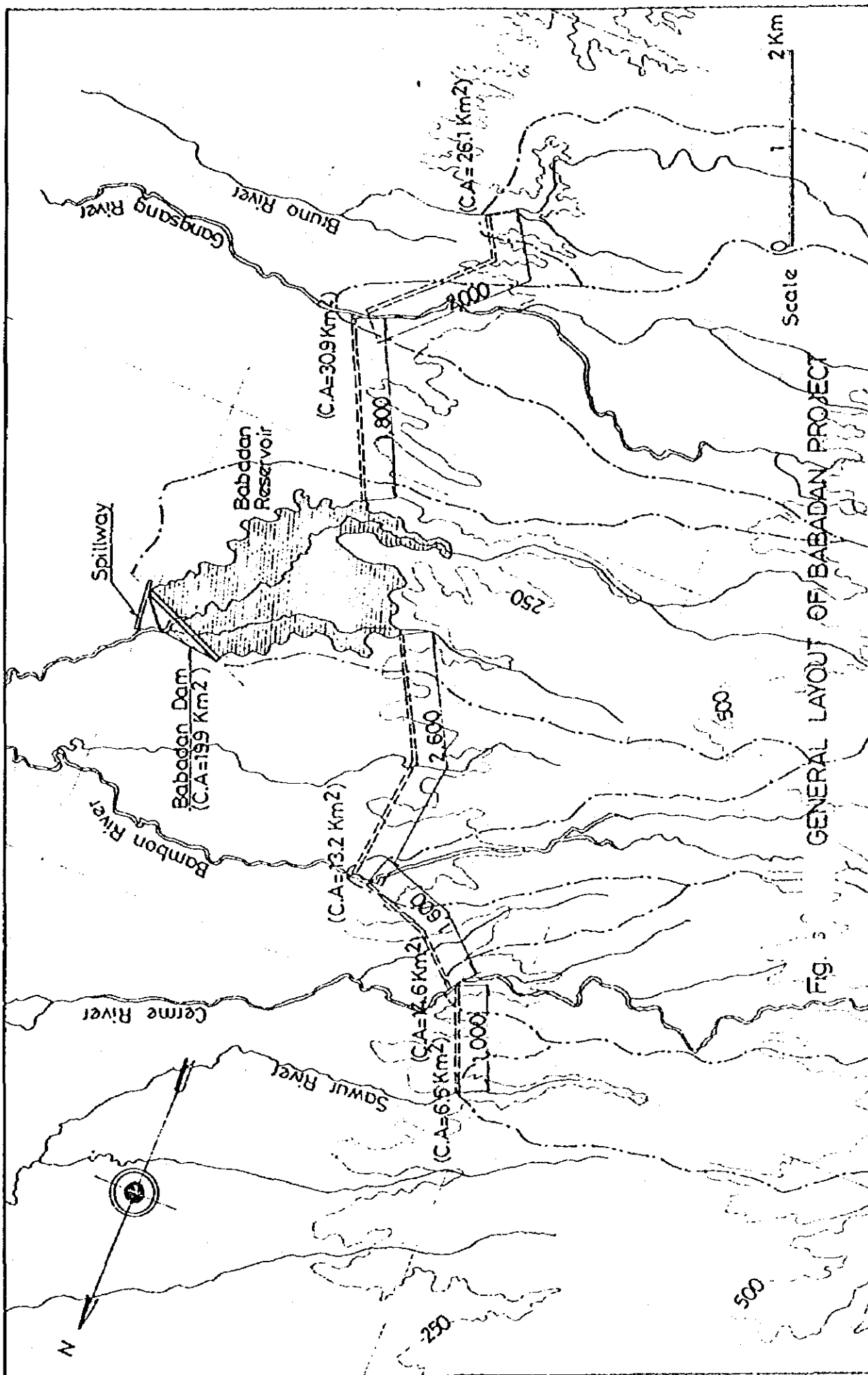
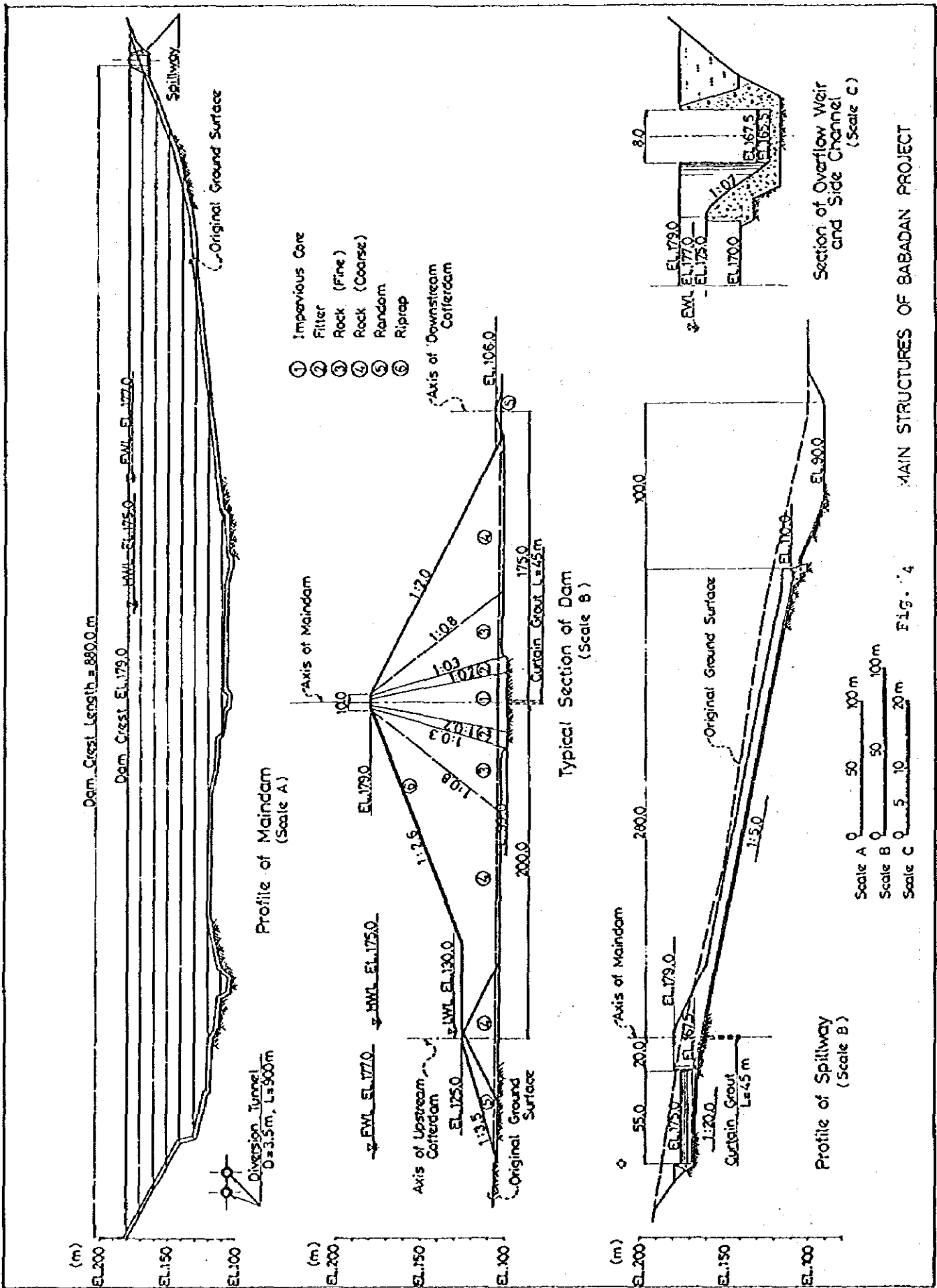


Fig. 2 STORAGE CAPACITY OF BABADAN RESERVOIR



GENERAL LAYOUT OF BABADAN PROJECT

FIG. 5



NOTE MP-7

KUNCIR SCHEME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. OBJECTIVES OF SCHEME | MP-7.1 |
| 2. NATURAL CONDITIONS | MP-7.1 |
| 3. POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT | MP-7.2 |
| 4. PRELIMINARY LAYOUT | MP-7.2 |
| 5. COST ESTIMATE | MP-7.3 |
| 6. ANTICIPATED BENEFIT | MP-7.3 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TABLE 1 ESTIMATED RUNOFF, KUNCIR (1) - (2) | MP-7.4 |
| TABLE 2 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR KUNCIR SCHEME (1) - (2) | MP-7.6 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| FIG 1 STORAGE CAPACITY OF KUNCIR RESERVOIR | MP-7.8 |
| FIG 2 LOCATION MAP OF KUNCIR PROJECT | MP-7.9 |
| FIG 3 GENERAL PLAN OF KUNCIR PROJECT | MP-7.10 |
| FIG 4 MAIN STRUCTURES OF KUNCIR PROJECT | MP-7.11 |

NOTE MP - 7 KUNCIR SCHEME

1. Objectives of the scheme

- Flood control
- Water supply to irrigation
- Hydropower generation

2. Natural Conditions

Location and Topography

The site is selected on Kuncir river, about 15 km south-west from the Nganjuk town. Kuncir river, originating from the top of Mt. Limas, flows down on the steep mountain slope, and forms a wide alluvial fan composed of sand and gravel at the foot of the mountain. There are several alternative damsites. All the alternative sites are not favourable for dam and reservoir and owing to the topographic conditions with the wide riverbed and the steep river gradient.

Hydrology

Low flow is estimated by the Tank Model method as follows;

| | | | | | | | | | | | Unit : m ³ /sec | |
|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|--|
| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| 8.3 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | |

Ten-day mean run-off is as shown in Table 1.

The probable floods are estimated as follows;

| <u>Probability</u> | <u>Probable Flood Peak Discharge</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Once in 25 years | 440 m ³ /s |
| 100 | 569 |
| 200 | 634 |
| 1,000 | 782 |
| 10,000 | 993 |

Geology

The geological investigation by boring has been made at several location of the alternative sites. Along the dam axis studied here, test boring is under way. The geological condition in the proposed site is considered as similar to those in the other sites. The bed rock is composed of the volcanic breccia with the low permeability. The abutments are composed of the weathered volcanic breccia. In the riverbed, the river deposit consisting of sand and gravel is accumulating. It's thickness tends to thin to the upstream ward. The thickness of the river deposit at the proposed site is assumed at around 10 m from the geological profile drawn for the other alternative sites. Since the permeability of the river deposit is in the order of 10⁻⁴, it will be necessary to take countermeasures against leakage.

3. Possible Development

Owing to the unfavourable topographic condition, the Kuncir dam is not promising. Anyway, it is commonly said that if the topography is like the Kuncir river basin the storage efficiency becomes higher according to heightening of the dam. In this context, the dam height is set at the topographically maximum. The stage-storage capacity curve is drawn as shown in Fig. 1 based on 1 to 2,500 scale map.

4. Preliminary Layout

Based on 1 to 2,500 scale map, preliminary layout of the scheme is drawn as shown in Fig. 2 to 4. The dam type is assumed as gravel-fill type with the center core, since this is ample river deposit. For control of seepage, the center core is extended to the level of the bedrock. The diversion tunnel and spillway are arranged in the right bank.

Principal features are as shown below;

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF KUNCIR SCHEME

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Location | on Kuncir river, 15 km south-west of Nganjuk town |
| River basin | K. Widas |
| Stream | K. Kuncir |
| Hydrology | |
| Catchment area | 70 km ² |
| Average run-off | 4.91 m ³ /s |
| 10,000 year probable flood | 993 m ³ /s |
| Reservoir | |
| High water level | EL. 446 m |
| Low water level | EL. 418 m |
| Gross storage capacity | 30,500,000 m ³ |
| Effective storage capacity | 22,500,000 m ³ |
| Reservoir surface area at HWL | 1.28 km ² |
| Dam | |
| Type | Center core rockfill dam |
| Crest elevation | EL. 450.5 m |
| Crest length | 870 m |
| Height above river bed | 80 m |
| Dam height | 100 m |
| Upstream slope | 1 : 2.6 |
| Downstream slope | 1 : 2.0 |
| Embankment volume | 6,850,000 m ³ |
| Spillway | |
| Type | Side channel type |
| Crest elevation | EL. 446 m |
| Crest width | 95 m |
| Chuteway | 240 m |
| Stilling basin plunge pool | 125 m |
| Diversion tunnel | |
| Type | Circular section |
| Design discharge | 440 m ³ /sec |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Diameter | 6 m |
| Length | 630 m |
| Intake | |
| Dimension | 7.5 m x 10 m |
| Sill elevation | EL. 413 m |
| Penstock | |
| Type | Steel conduit |
| Diameter | 1.0 m - 1.3 m |
| Length | 110 m |
| Power house | |
| Type | Open air type |
| Building dimension | 12 m x 15 m x 10 m |
| Power and Energy | |
| Max. plant discharge | 6.58 m ³ /sec |
| Head gross | 88.0 m |
| rated | 79.0 m |
| Installed capacity | 4,300 kW |
| Dependable capacity | 4,300 kW |
| Annual energy | 28.3 Gwh |

5. Cost Estimate

The construction cost is estimated at Rp. 75,083 million. Breakdown is as shown in Table 2.

6. Anticipated Benefit

Positive Benefit

Water supply benefit

$$22.5 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \times \text{Rp. } 100 = \text{Rp. } 2,250 \times 10^6/\text{year}$$

Negative benefit

In the reservoir area of 128 ha, there are few paddy field. Then, the land is cost as other use.

$$\text{Land} \quad 128 \text{ ha} \times \text{Rp. } 0.5 \times 10^6/\text{ha} = \text{Rp. } 64 \times 10^6/\text{year}$$

Net benefit

$$\text{Rp. } 5,859 \times 10^6/\text{year}$$

Table 1(1)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

KUNCIR

| Month | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Jan. 1st | 4.19 | 4.87 | 8.64 | 6.35 | 6.89 | 4.98 | 2.21 | 7.72 | 5.14 | 9.58 |
| 2nd | 6.12 | 6.17 | 8.72 | 8.48 | 5.40 | 9.68 | 4.39 | 7.37 | 8.51 | 11.44 |
| 3rd | 4.97 | 7.53 | 11.15 | 9.09 | 5.33 | 17.32 | 5.84 | 6.85 | 6.32 | 9.58 |
| Feb. 1st | 7.49 | 9.02 | 9.99 | 11.65 | 6.15 | 12.30 | 9.53 | 12.10 | 4.75 | 10.10 |
| 2nd | 6.16 | 7.81 | 9.82 | 13.60 | 5.26 | 20.83 | 12.33 | 14.18 | 7.98 | 7.94 |
| 3rd | 4.78 | 6.55 | 12.94 | 20.46 | 4.46 | 20.93 | 13.12 | 15.98 | 6.68 | 8.58 |
| Mar. 1st | 9.43 | 4.79 | 12.53 | 13.80 | 8.60 | 14.07 | 13.40 | 8.88 | 8.67 | 8.88 |
| 2nd | 11.43 | 6.35 | 14.17 | 10.64 | 12.14 | 13.32 | 11.46 | 9.26 | 6.33 | 14.96 |
| 3rd | 8.47 | 3.94 | 12.36 | 7.64 | 16.19 | 11.95 | 8.34 | 9.33 | 12.35 | 16.17 |
| Apr. 1st | 9.98 | 5.06 | 10.85 | 8.31 | 20.44 | 18.43 | 9.61 | 12.93 | 11.28 | 14.77 |
| 2nd | 13.96 | 2.83 | 6.69 | 5.63 | 14.29 | 17.11 | 9.76 | 10.20 | 8.89 | 12.18 |
| 3rd | 11.37 | 1.57 | 10.35 | 5.42 | 9.87 | 13.74 | 9.79 | 5.85 | 6.90 | 12.67 |
| May 1st | 8.49 | 1.11 | 7.92 | 2.51 | 10.93 | 8.35 | 8.34 | 3.34 | 9.16 | 13.44 |
| 2nd | 5.43 | 0.95 | 4.02 | 1.50 | 10.49 | 4.15 | 6.99 | 3.00 | 5.93 | 12.44 |
| 3rd | 3.17 | 0.80 | 1.69 | 0.92 | 3.36 | 1.89 | 7.31 | 2.61 | 2.35 | 8.93 |
| June 1st | 1.93 | 0.83 | 1.56 | 0.34 | 6.92 | 1.30 | 5.49 | 2.91 | 1.46 | 5.59 |
| 2nd | 1.46 | 0.79 | 1.03 | 0.77 | 6.81 | 1.03 | 2.95 | 1.55 | 1.09 | 4.13 |
| 3rd | 1.07 | 0.75 | 0.91 | 0.72 | 6.37 | 0.92 | 1.55 | 1.12 | 0.94 | 1.95 |
| July 1st | 0.92 | 0.71 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 4.50 | 0.86 | 1.09 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 1.23 |
| 2nd | 0.85 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 3.97 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 1.32 |
| 3rd | 0.73 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 2.85 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.96 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.76 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 0.60 | 1.62 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.92 |
| 2nd | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 1.13 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.95 |
| 3rd | 0.63 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.87 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.62 | 0.73 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.66 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.97 | 0.64 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.65 | 0.76 |
| 2nd | 0.63 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.62 | 0.73 |
| 3rd | 1.27 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.49 | 0.79 | 0.58 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 0.81 |
| Oct. 1st | 8.39 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.74 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.71 |
| 2nd | 8.19 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.70 | 0.54 | 0.58 | 1.58 | 0.55 | 0.66 |
| 3rd | 4.98 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.61 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 5.12 | 0.48 | 0.57 |
| Nov. 1st | 7.92 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.42 | 3.47 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 5.48 | 0.51 | 1.47 |
| 2nd | 11.14 | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.41 | 2.13 | 0.48 | 2.66 | 7.53 | 0.49 | 2.30 |
| 3rd | 8.14 | 1.01 | 0.45 | 0.40 | 3.32 | 0.45 | 3.09 | 6.24 | 0.47 | 1.25 |
| Dec. 1st | 4.42 | 0.89 | 0.44 | 3.46 | 2.99 | 1.39 | 1.93 | 5.39 | 2.25 | 5.52 |
| 2nd | 2.21 | 2.47 | 0.55 | 3.79 | 5.42 | 2.57 | 3.11 | 7.37 | 7.88 | 3.72 |
| 3rd | 3.66 | 4.33 | 0.42 | 4.07 | 4.49 | 2.68 | 7.19 | 4.55 | 7.98 | 2.95 |
| Mean 1st | 5.17 | 2.45 | 4.32 | 4.09 | 5.73 | 5.96 | 4.71 | 5.17 | 4.01 | 5.97 |

Table 1(2)

ESTIMATED RUNOFF

RUNOFF

| Month | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Mean |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Jan. 1st | 3.71 | 6.05 | 8.31 | 7.39 | 7.59 | 10.43 | 0.52 | 6.59 | 9.01 | 14.19 | 6.93 |
| 2nd | 10.79 | 4.97 | 10.10 | 9.50 | 8.64 | 10.73 | 4.47 | 9.22 | 13.14 | 17.05 | 8.74 |
| 3rd | 11.39 | 7.55 | 8.30 | 16.50 | 9.79 | 11.62 | 7.34 | 9.62 | 11.22 | 12.19 | 9.21 |
| Feb. 1st | 11.94 | 10.51 | 10.26 | 8.55 | 10.95 | 15.93 | 7.94 | 10.80 | 11.53 | 16.55 | 10.75 |
| 2nd | 13.77 | 12.69 | 9.05 | 7.54 | 13.24 | 14.74 | 8.11 | 9.34 | 11.19 | 17.73 | 11.51 |
| 3rd | 18.70 | 13.62 | 9.84 | 14.03 | 21.25 | 16.72 | 11.15 | 11.67 | 12.69 | 20.02 | 13.31 |
| Mar. 1st | 13.61 | 9.39 | 12.77 | 11.70 | 13.97 | 13.06 | 8.33 | 12.37 | 11.90 | 13.23 | 11.19 |
| 2nd | 11.56 | 10.57 | 9.52 | 12.35 | 17.40 | 10.67 | 6.99 | 12.17 | 12.51 | 22.76 | 11.93 |
| 3rd | 7.53 | 11.91 | 8.70 | 12.95 | 16.53 | 9.62 | 4.04 | 9.04 | 11.46 | 20.91 | 11.00 |
| Apr. 1st | 7.66 | 12.90 | 7.15 | 12.26 | 15.03 | 11.52 | 2.76 | 7.03 | 11.72 | 19.08 | 11.44 |
| 2nd | 5.86 | 14.62 | 4.79 | 8.00 | 12.03 | 14.01 | 3.79 | 5.28 | 10.51 | 15.40 | 9.79 |
| 3rd | 3.75 | 13.30 | 2.19 | 5.78 | 7.36 | 17.12 | 2.46 | 5.52 | 8.26 | 12.62 | 8.29 |
| May 1st | 4.19 | 10.90 | 1.34 | 2.94 | 6.37 | 15.05 | 1.32 | 6.32 | 4.31 | 12.35 | 6.98 |
| 2nd | 2.59 | 12.14 | 1.06 | 1.53 | 4.97 | 9.71 | 0.95 | 4.71 | 1.97 | 9.63 | 5.20 |
| 3rd | 1.91 | 9.40 | 0.36 | 1.00 | 4.68 | 5.10 | 0.74 | 1.91 | 1.12 | 8.95 | 3.68 |
| June 1st | 1.31 | 5.97 | 0.89 | 3.11 | 5.42 | 5.58 | 0.75 | 1.26 | 0.98 | 6.06 | 3.00 |
| 2nd | 1.04 | 2.50 | 0.93 | 1.78 | 4.66 | 2.83 | 0.71 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 2.44 | 2.03 |
| 3rd | 0.93 | 1.48 | 0.77 | 1.15 | 5.42 | 1.56 | 0.68 | 1.47 | 0.62 | 1.44 | 1.60 |
| July 1st | 0.87 | 1.11 | 0.75 | 0.93 | 7.37 | 1.15 | 0.65 | 1.27 | 0.78 | 1.05 | 1.43 |
| 2nd | 0.62 | 0.96 | 0.72 | 0.94 | 5.57 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 1.11 | 0.74 | 0.59 | 1.21 |
| 3rd | 1.81 | 0.31 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 2.62 | 0.33 | 1.39 | 0.36 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 1.00 |
| Aug. 1st | 1.22 | 0.84 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 1.74 | 0.36 | 0.89 | 0.34 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.87 |
| 2nd | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 1.21 | 0.82 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.77 |
| 3rd | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.92 | 0.71 | 0.55 | 0.68 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.93 | 0.74 | 0.57 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 0.67 |
| 2nd | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.53 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| 3rd | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.83 | 0.68 | 0.52 | 2.18 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.74 |
| Oct. 1st | 1.95 | 3.28 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 0.79 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 1.13 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 1.20 |
| 2nd | 1.03 | 3.05 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.75 | 0.62 | 0.48 | 0.79 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 1.15 |
| 3rd | 2.11 | 5.18 | 0.46 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 0.43 | 0.61 | 0.44 | 2.75 | 1.33 |
| Nov. 1st | 1.29 | 6.35 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 1.34 | 0.57 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 0.47 | 3.25 | 1.83 |
| 2nd | 1.60 | 8.07 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 1.12 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 1.75 | 0.45 | 1.65 | 2.23 |
| 3rd | 2.85 | 7.13 | 4.26 | 0.49 | 1.33 | 0.53 | 3.54 | 3.69 | 0.44 | 1.66 | 2.54 |
| Dec. 1st | 6.27 | 7.92 | 4.71 | 0.78 | 3.39 | 0.51 | 3.37 | 6.42 | 3.39 | 2.52 | 3.39 |
| 2nd | 7.26 | 6.77 | 4.27 | 1.19 | 4.55 | 0.49 | 2.15 | 6.55 | 5.31 | 1.28 | 4.64 |
| 3rd | 5.18 | 3.85 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 8.97 | 0.43 | 4.00 | 4.56 | 7.14 | 3.76 | 4.47 |
| Mean 1st | 4.86 | 6.39 | 3.66 | 4.14 | 6.54 | 5.84 | 2.63 | 4.46 | 4.71 | 7.45 | 4.91 |

Table 2(1) CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
KUNCIR SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Civil Works | | | | <u>53,850</u> |
| 1-1 | Preparatory works | L.S | | | 3,989 |
| 1-2 | Diversion Works | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 28,000 | 3.5 | 98 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 28,000 | 7.5 | 210 |
| | (tunnel) | m ³ | 24,500 | 43.4 | 1,063 |
| | Steel support | ton | 230 | 653.3 | 150 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 8,000 | 124.4 | 995 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 330 | 609.8 | 201 |
| | Consolidation grout | m | 3,150 | 72 | 227 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 2,945 |
| 1-3 | Dam | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 450,000 | 3.5 | 1,575 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 300,000 | 7.5 | 2,250 |
| | Embankment (core) | m ³ | 1,200,000 | 5.5 | 2,250 |
| | (filter) | m ³ | 370,000 | 4.8 | 1,776 |
| | (gravel) | m ³ | 5,220,000 | 4.2 | 21,924 |
| | (random) | m ³ | 72,000 | 4.2 | 302 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 12,500 | 94.6 | 1,183 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 380 | 609.8 | 232 |
| | Curtain & blanket grout | m | 60,000 | 72 | 4,320 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 40,162 |
| 1-4 | Spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 140,000 | 3.5 | 490 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 210,000 | 7.5 | 1,575 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 30,000 | 94.6 | 2,838 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 600 | 609.8 | 366 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 5,269 |
| 1-5 | Waterway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 9,100 | 3.5 | 32 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 16,900 | 7.5 | 127 |
| | (tunnel) | m ³ | 700 | 65.1 | 46 |
| | Steel support | ton | 20 | 653.3 | 13 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 700 | 124.4 | 87 |

-- to be continued --

Table 2(2)

**CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
KUNCIR SCHEME**

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 10 | 609.8 | 6 |
| | Consolidation grout | m | 220 | 72 | 16 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 326 |
| 1-6 | Powerhouse | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 4,200 | 3.5 | 15 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 9,800 | 7.5 | 74 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 3,200 | 94.6 | 303 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 130 | 609.8 | 79 |
| | Backfill | m ³ | 700 | 3.5 | 2 |
| | Architectural works | L.S. | | | 333 |
| | Utility works | L.S. | | | 354 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 1,160 |
| 2. | Metal Works | | | | <u>357</u> |
| 2-1 | Gates, Screen | ton | 20 | 5,150 | 103 |
| 2-2 | Penstock | ton | 36 | 2,884 | 104 |
| 2-3 | Hollow Jet Valve | ton | 12 | | 150 |
| 3. | Generating Equipment including T/L | L.S. | | | <u>2,566</u> |
| | Total | | | | 56,733 |
| 4. | Engineering Service | | | | 5,677 |
| 5. | Administration | | | | 2,839 |
| 6. | Base Cost | | | | 65,289 |
| 7. | Physical Contingency | | | | 9,793 |
| | Grand Total | | | | <u>75,083</u> |

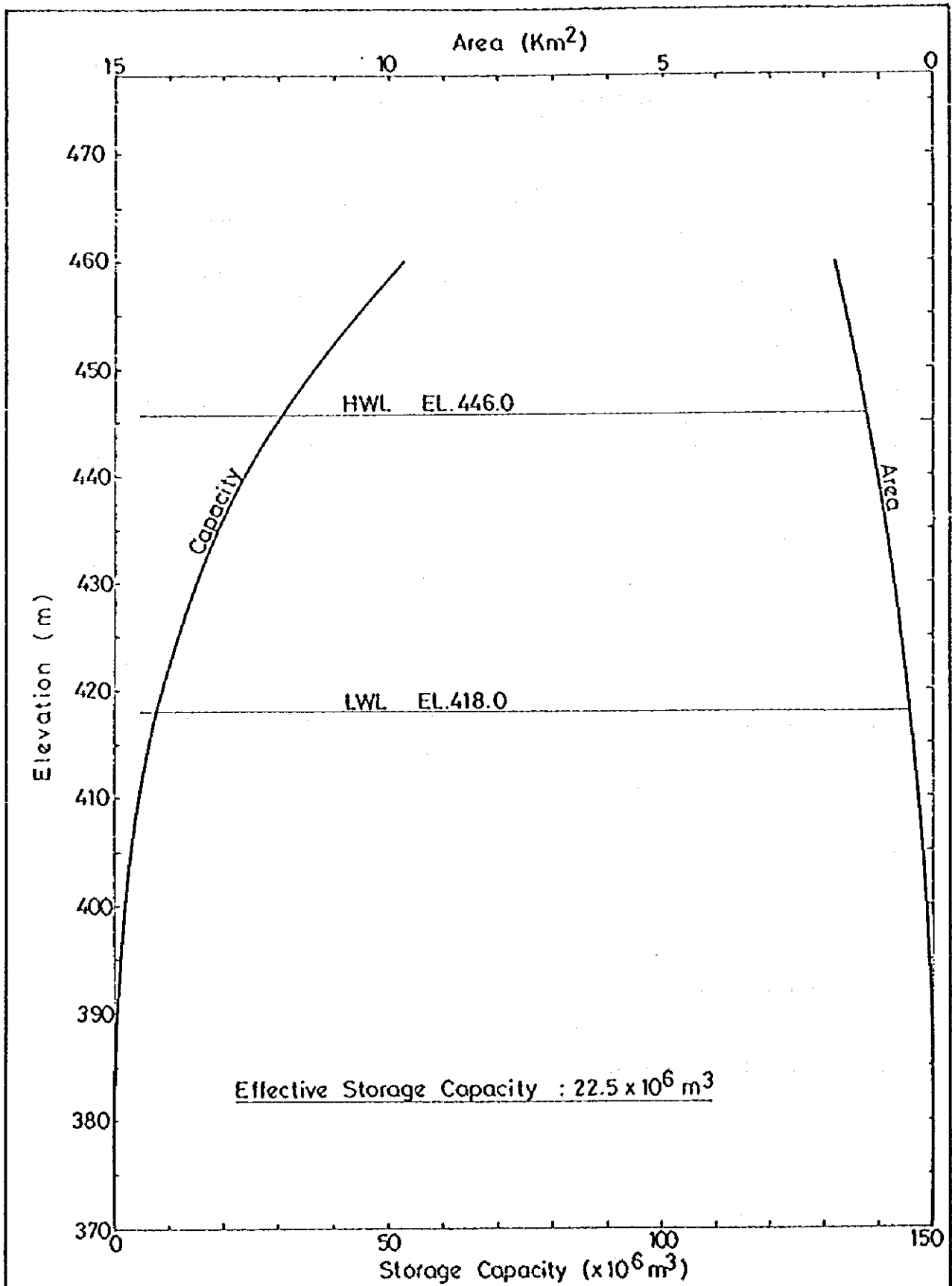


Fig. 1 STORAGE CAPACITY OF KUNCIR RESERVOIR

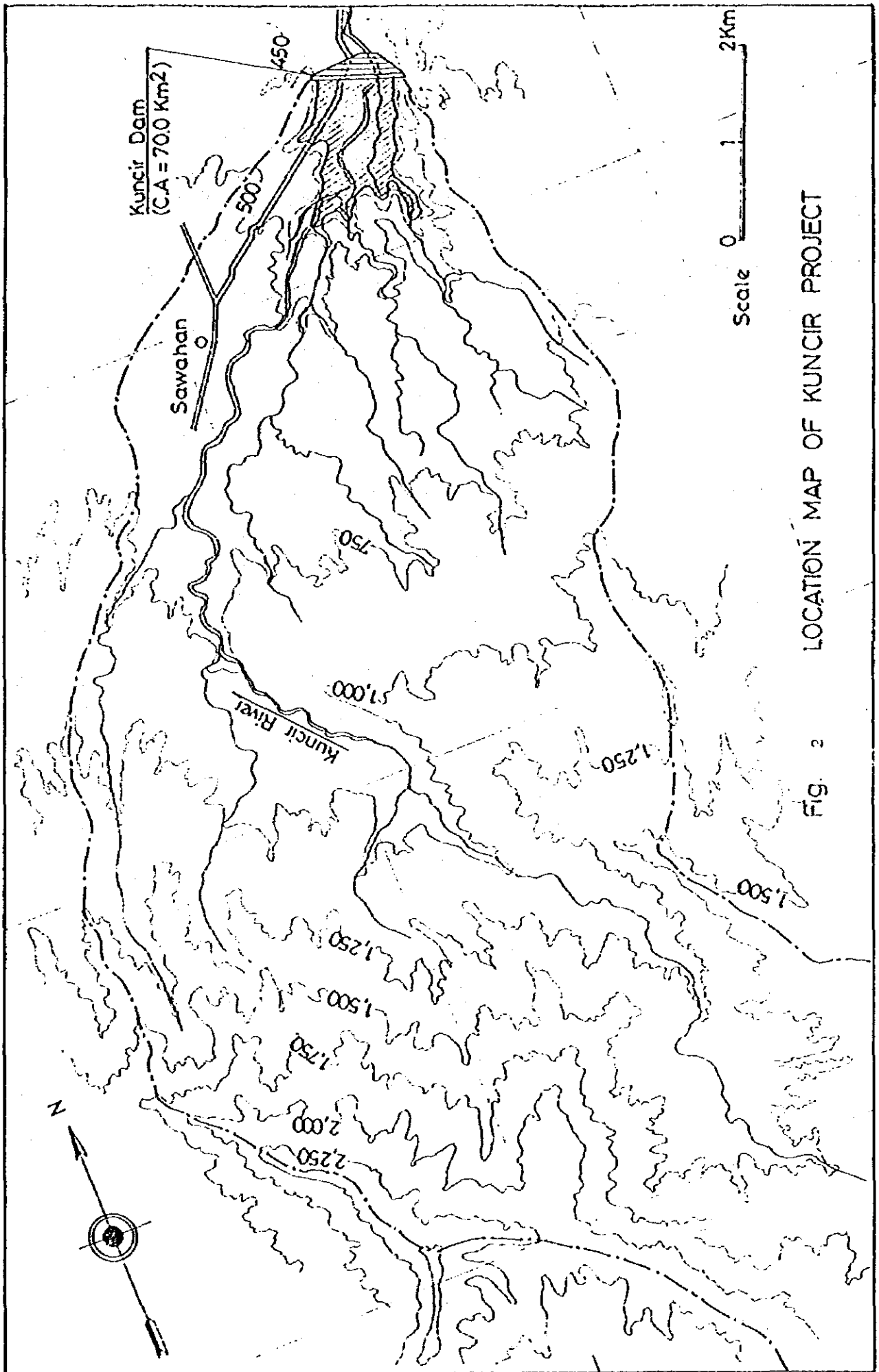
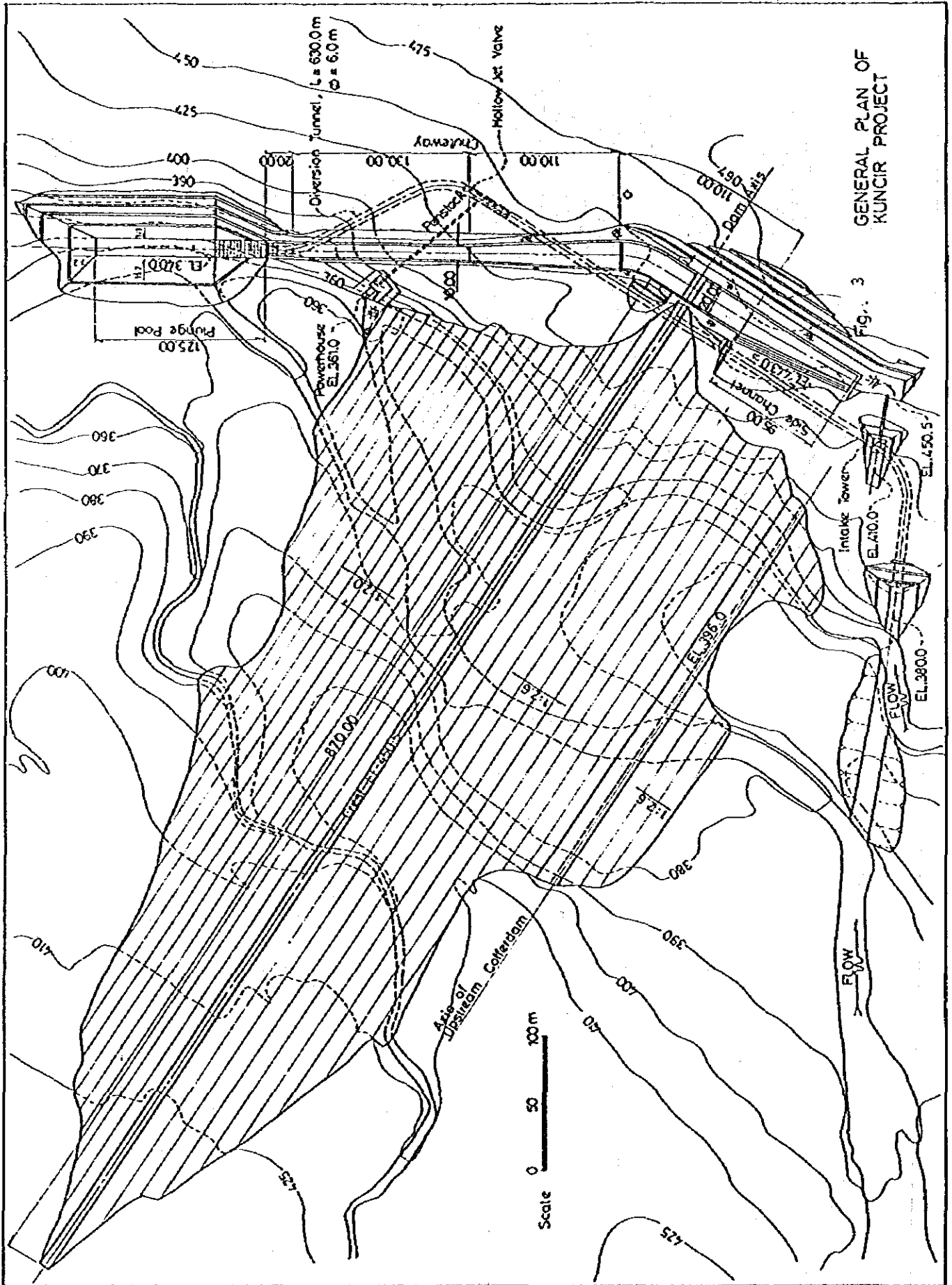


Fig. 2 LOCATION MAP OF KUNCIR PROJECT



GENERAL PLAN OF
KUNCIR PROJECT

Fig. 3

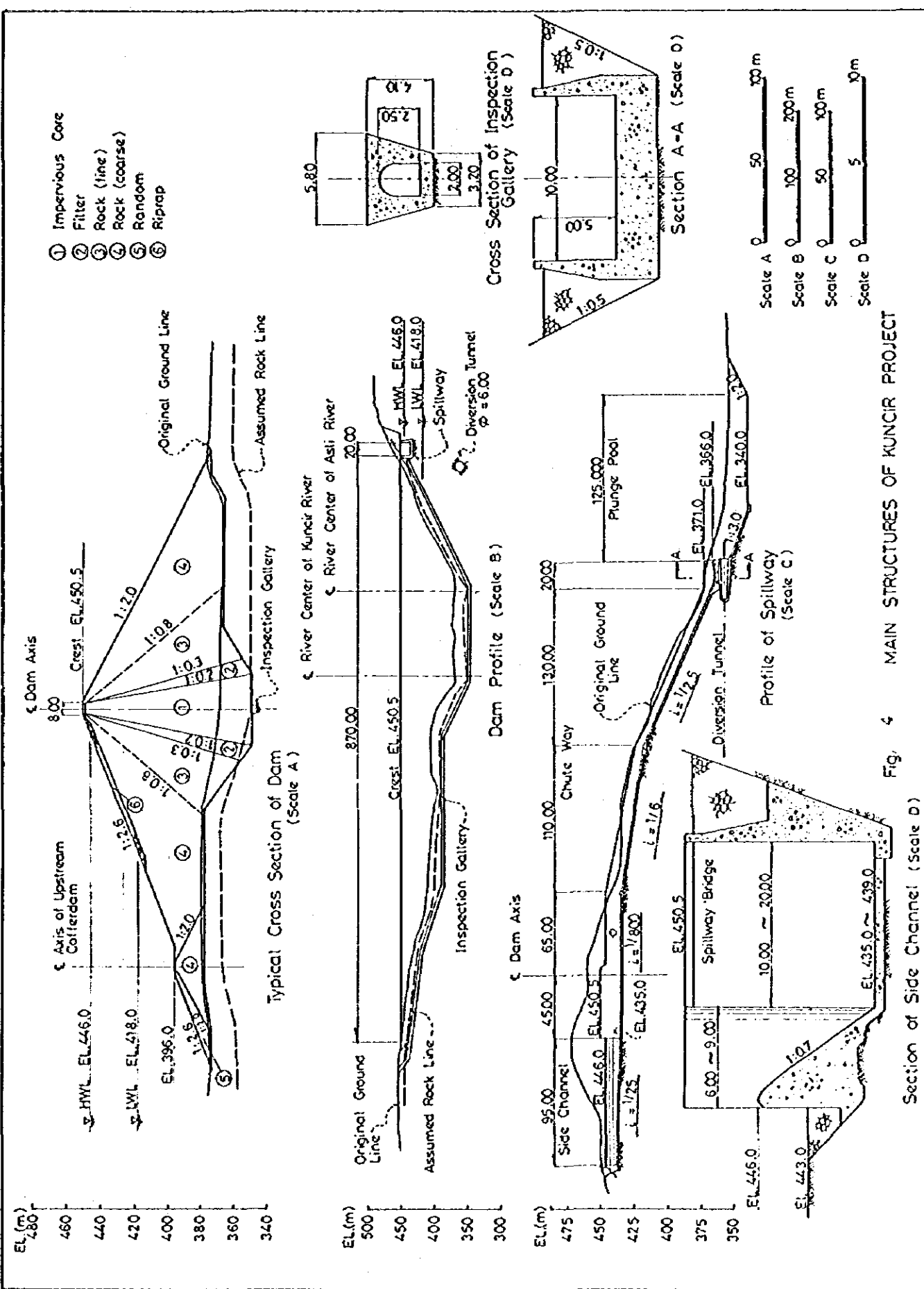


Fig. 4 MAIN STRUCTURES OF KUNCIR PROJECT

Section of Side Channel (Scale D)

NOTE MP-8

SEMANTOK SCHEME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. OBJECTIVES OF SCHEME | MP-8.1 |
| 2. NATURAL CONDITIONS | MP-8.1 |
| 3. POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT | MP-8.1 |
| 4. PRELIMINARY LAYOUT | MP-8.2 |
| 5. COST ESTIMATE | MP-8.3 |
| 6. ANTICIPATE BENEFIT | MP-8.3 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| TABLE 1 | ESTIMATED RUNOFF, SEMANTOK (1) - (2) | MP-8.4 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------|

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| FIG 1 | LOCATION MAP OF SEMANTOK PROJECT | MP-8.6 |
| FIG 2 | GENERAL PLAN OF SEMANTOK PROJECT | MP-8.7 |
| FIG 3 | MAIN STRUCTURES OF SEMANTOK PROJECT | MP-8.8 |
| FIG 4 | STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEMANTOK RESERVOIR | MP-8.9 |

NOTE MP-8 Semantok Scheme

1. Objectives of Scheme

The objectives of scheme are envisaged as follows;

- Water supply to the Widas Extension Area of 2,250 ha
- Flood control

2. Natural Conditions

Location and Topography

The damsite is selected on Semantok river, 10 km upstream from the confluence with Widas river. The catchment area at this site is measured at 61 km². The topography of the dam site is very gentle and the low lying hills have elevations ranging from 80 m to 90 m.

Hydrology

Low flow is estimated by the Tank Model method. Monthly mean run-off is as shown below;

| Unit : m ³ /s | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 5.7 |

Ten-day mean run-off is as shown in Table 1.

Probable floods are estimated by the Nakayasu's Unit Hydrograph method as follows;

| <u>Probability</u> | <u>Probable Flood Peak Discharge</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Once in 25 years | 266 m ³ /s |
| 100 | 349 |
| 200 | 390 |
| 1,000 | 444 |
| 10,000 | 484 |

Geological Conditions

There is no geological data at this moment. Additional test boring is proposed.

It is presumed that the geology of the Semantok damsite may be similar to that of the Kedungwarak damsite which is composed of the tuffaceous sand stone and volcanic sand stone. Judging from the gentle topography, the extent of weathering in the Semantok damsite may be deeper.

3. Possible Development

The available run-off at the damsite is limited, and fluctuates, from year to year. It is conceived to exploit the water resources

in Semantok river by a carry-over type reservoir which can regulate the natural run-off over the years.

Scale of Development

The stage-storage capacity curve is drawn as shown in Fig. 4 Development of a reservoir with an effective capacity of $40 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$ is envisaged, which can control the natural run-off fully.

Preliminary Layout

4. Preliminary layout is made on the 1 to 2,500 scale map, as shown on Fig. 1 to 3. The dam is designed as homogeneous earthfill, taking into account difficulty in obtaining rock materials. Long saddle dikes are arranged in the right and left abutments for securing the intended storage capacity. As for the diversion system during construction, an open channel is selected, since the covering over the diversion tunnel is too shallow. Principal features are as follows;

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF SEMANTOK SCHEME

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Location | on K. Semantok, 10 km from the confluence with K. Widas |
| River Basin | K. Widas |
| Stream | K. Semantok |
| Hydrology | |
| Catchment area | 61 km ² |
| Average run-off | 1.5 m ³ /s |
| 10,000 year probable flood | 619 m ³ /s |
| Reservoir | |
| High water level | EL. 96.5 m |
| Low water level | EL. 80 m |
| Gross storage capacity | 43,500,000 m ³ |
| Effective storage capacity | 40,000,000 m ³ |
| Reservoir surface area at HWL | 4.5 km ² |
| Dam | |
| Type | Homogeneous earthfill dam |
| Crest elevation | EL. 100 m |
| Crest length | 3,570 m |
| Height above river bed | 33 m |
| Dam height | 43 m |
| Upstream slope | 1 : 3.5 |
| Downstream slope | 1 : 3.0 |
| Embankment volume | $5,284 \times 10^3$ |
| Spillway | |
| Type | Center flow concrete gravity |
| Crest elevation | EL. 96.5 m |
| Crest width | 30 m |
| Chuteway | 30 m wide |
| Stilling basin | 20 m length x 30 m width |
| Diversion system | |
| Type | Open channel |
| Design discharge | 266 m ³ /sec |
| Intake | |
| Still elevation | EL. 77.5 m |

5. Cost Estimate

The construction cost is estimated at Rp. 73,167 million. Breakdown is as shown in Table 2.

6. Anticipated Benefit

Positive benefit

Although the Semantok reservoir is contemplated in connection with the Widas north irrigation scheme, water supply benefit is tentatively evaluated by the unit water value of Rp. 100 / m³.

Water supply

$$40 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \times \text{Rp. } 100 = \text{Rp. } 4,000 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Negative benefit

The reservoir area of 450 ha is used halfly as paddy field equivalent. Then the land cost is estimated as follows;

$$450 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp. } 1.0 \times 10^6 = \text{Rp. } 225 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

$$450 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp. } 0.5 \times 10^6 = \text{Rp. } 113 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Net benefit

$$\text{Rp. } 3,663 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Table - 1(1)

 ESTIMATED RUNOFF

SEAWATER

| Month | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Jan. 1st | 1.58 | 3.64 | 3.01 | 2.82 | 4.92 | 0.40 | 1.21 | 2.32 | 5.16 | 4.32 |
| 2nd | 0.63 | 1.64 | 1.08 | 3.52 | 2.36 | 2.43 | 1.28 | 4.67 | 3.85 | 2.93 |
| 3rd | 2.27 | 0.56 | 1.15 | 3.66 | 1.38 | 3.93 | 2.86 | 2.93 | 1.49 | 1.18 |
| Feb. 1st | 4.98 | 0.39 | 0.52 | 5.58 | 1.56 | 3.12 | 3.88 | 2.33 | 2.55 | 2.26 |
| 2nd | 3.37 | 0.21 | 3.49 | 5.13 | 0.74 | 6.25 | 2.20 | 4.47 | 2.14 | 7.27 |
| 3rd | 1.18 | 0.22 | 5.35 | 4.67 | 0.47 | 4.91 | 3.73 | 5.42 | 2.00 | 11.24 |
| Mar. 1st | 5.74 | 0.17 | 3.59 | 1.70 | 2.26 | 1.38 | 6.96 | 2.22 | 2.18 | 6.51 |
| 2nd | 4.96 | 0.76 | 2.91 | 2.19 | 5.55 | 2.82 | 10.16 | 1.92 | 2.75 | 3.72 |
| 3rd | 4.68 | 0.31 | 1.24 | 2.71 | 5.26 | 1.84 | 6.37 | 2.71 | 2.26 | 3.50 |
| Apr. 1st | 3.75 | 1.63 | 0.72 | 3.77 | 7.00 | 1.45 | 5.58 | 1.63 | 0.87 | 2.26 |
| 2nd | 2.74 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 4.78 | 3.55 | 0.77 | 2.68 | 0.81 | 0.38 | 1.49 |
| 3rd | 0.95 | 0.36 | 0.25 | 3.72 | 1.52 | 0.86 | 3.13 | 0.57 | 0.22 | 1.71 |
| May 1st | 1.43 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 1.39 | 2.18 | 0.38 | 2.51 | 3.18 | 6.18 | 5.52 |
| 2nd | 0.56 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.51 | 1.74 | 0.23 | 1.03 | 2.74 | 4.03 | 7.99 |
| 3rd | 0.88 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 1.29 | 0.16 | 0.43 | 2.04 | 1.23 | 4.78 |
| June 1st | 0.50 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.57 | 0.16 | 0.26 | 2.35 | 0.53 | 3.16 |
| 2nd | 0.86 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.27 | 1.10 |
| 3rd | 0.29 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 0.45 |
| July 1st | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 1.26 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.25 |
| 2nd | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 1.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| 3rd | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.46 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 2nd | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 3rd | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 2nd | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| 3rd | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Oct. 1st | 0.62 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| 2nd | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| 3rd | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 2.83 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Nov. 1st | 1.57 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 1.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 1.69 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| 2nd | 0.62 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 2.20 | 0.14 | 0.18 |
| 3rd | 0.45 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.93 | 0.19 | 1.40 | 0.87 | 0.14 | 1.89 |
| Dec. 1st | 0.25 | 0.16 | 3.85 | 2.71 | 1.42 | 0.16 | 0.84 | 0.43 | 0.14 | 3.15 |
| 2nd | 0.19 | 0.76 | 4.19 | 1.42 | 2.55 | 2.69 | 0.37 | 4.83 | 1.45 | 2.40 |
| 3rd | 3.73 | 1.93 | 3.68 | 4.90 | 0.26 | 2.79 | 1.68 | 2.23 | 5.03 | 1.18 |
| Mean 1st | 1.46 | 0.46 | 1.07 | 1.63 | 1.57 | 1.09 | 1.69 | 1.55 | 1.30 | 2.27 |

Table- 1(2)

 * ESTIPADO RUNOFF *

SEMANTOK

| Month | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Mean |
|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. 1st | 1.68 | 3.59 | 2.88 | 2.55 | 7.67 | 9.09 | 0.14 | 5.47 | 2.52 | 5.70 | 3.51 |
| 2nd | 2.65 | 5.38 | 2.53 | 2.01 | 7.91 | 5.83 | 2.84 | 3.54 | 2.04 | 5.43 | 3.11 |
| 3rd | 0.91 | 3.51 | 0.83 | 2.93 | 5.05 | 5.39 | 2.73 | 4.17 | 1.32 | 4.13 | 2.57 |
| Feb. 1st | 3.84 | 5.48 | 0.39 | 4.09 | 4.62 | 3.53 | 1.57 | 3.39 | 2.94 | 4.71 | 3.09 |
| 2nd | 2.52 | 5.97 | 0.38 | 2.62 | 5.66 | 1.42 | 1.19 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 3.78 | 3.08 |
| 3rd | 2.97 | 4.03 | 4.82 | 1.22 | 4.16 | 4.62 | 4.01 | 1.33 | 3.15 | 9.83 | 3.96 |
| Mar. 1st | 3.97 | 3.16 | 8.64 | 0.55 | 2.51 | 3.04 | 3.30 | 2.53 | 4.25 | 5.97 | 3.66 |
| 2nd | 3.28 | 1.80 | 7.09 | 0.62 | 2.38 | 3.09 | 3.26 | 1.59 | 5.00 | 4.98 | 3.57 |
| 3rd | 1.99 | 4.05 | 2.93 | 2.50 | 0.33 | 2.53 | 3.05 | 2.45 | 3.36 | 3.92 | 2.95 |
| Apr. 1st | 2.10 | 5.08 | 1.99 | 3.60 | 0.42 | 3.75 | 2.56 | 2.22 | 1.86 | 4.11 | 2.82 |
| 2nd | 4.43 | 6.11 | 0.72 | 1.36 | 0.24 | 6.25 | 2.51 | 0.98 | 1.02 | 2.97 | 2.25 |
| 3rd | 2.00 | 5.93 | 0.33 | 1.49 | 0.19 | 4.84 | 1.35 | 0.86 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.71 |
| May 1st | 2.16 | 4.19 | 0.21 | 0.56 | 0.16 | 5.34 | 0.52 | 3.04 | 0.71 | 2.83 | 2.15 |
| 2nd | 3.12 | 2.97 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 3.31 | 0.27 | 1.19 | 0.33 | 4.31 | 1.71 |
| 3rd | 1.15 | 0.70 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 1.40 | 0.17 | 0.43 | 0.19 | 3.99 | 0.98 |
| June 1st | 0.50 | 0.35 | 0.15 | 0.82 | 1.24 | 3.34 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 0.17 | 1.77 | 0.35 |
| 2nd | 0.26 | 0.72 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.18 | 1.38 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.40 |
| 3rd | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.54 | 0.15 | 1.51 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.30 |
| July 1st | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.76 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.81 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| 2nd | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.34 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.22 |
| 3rd | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.73 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| 2nd | 0.33 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| 3rd | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 2nd | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 3rd | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Oct. 1st | 0.44 | 1.75 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.26 |
| 2nd | 0.24 | 0.43 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.88 | 0.21 |
| 3rd | 0.57 | 1.97 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.50 | 0.40 |
| Nov. 1st | 0.39 | 1.18 | 0.49 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 2.32 | 0.56 |
| 2nd | 1.36 | 1.35 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.14 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 0.14 | 1.75 | 0.52 |
| 3rd | 0.93 | 2.41 | 4.13 | 1.37 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 3.43 | 1.77 | 0.14 | 3.69 | 1.43 |
| Dec. 1st | 4.64 | 4.76 | 4.01 | 1.75 | 2.55 | 0.14 | 9.22 | 1.95 | 0.14 | 2.69 | 2.25 |
| 2nd | 5.76 | 2.59 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 2.92 | 0.14 | 6.43 | 1.12 | 1.31 | 0.92 | 2.27 |
| 3rd | 3.71 | 0.95 | 0.73 | 5.69 | 10.41 | 0.13 | 6.72 | 1.94 | 4.37 | 4.66 | 3.36 |
| Mean 1st | 1.64 | 2.18 | 1.32 | 1.11 | 1.72 | 1.99 | 1.78 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 2.52 | 1.55 |

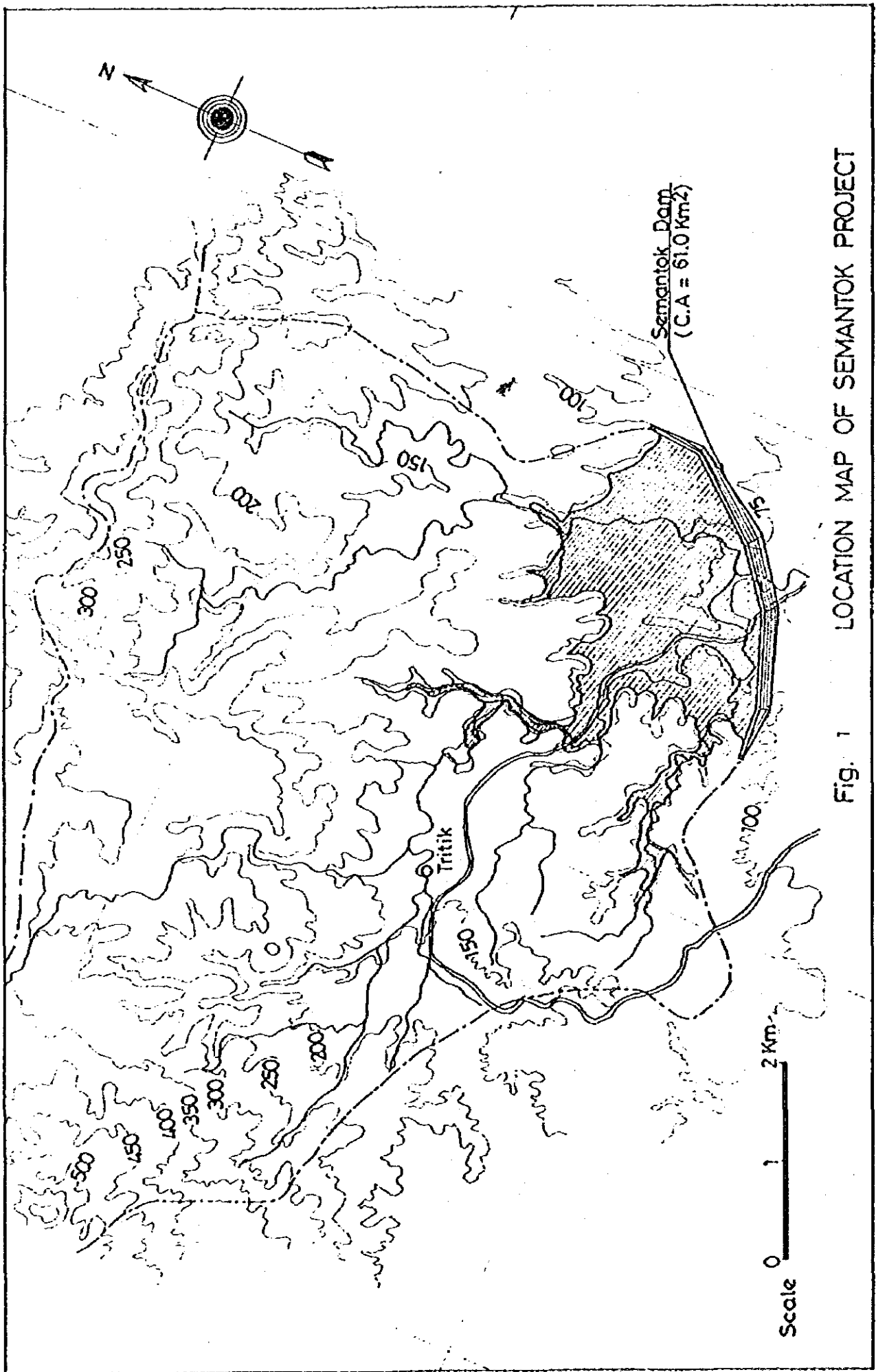
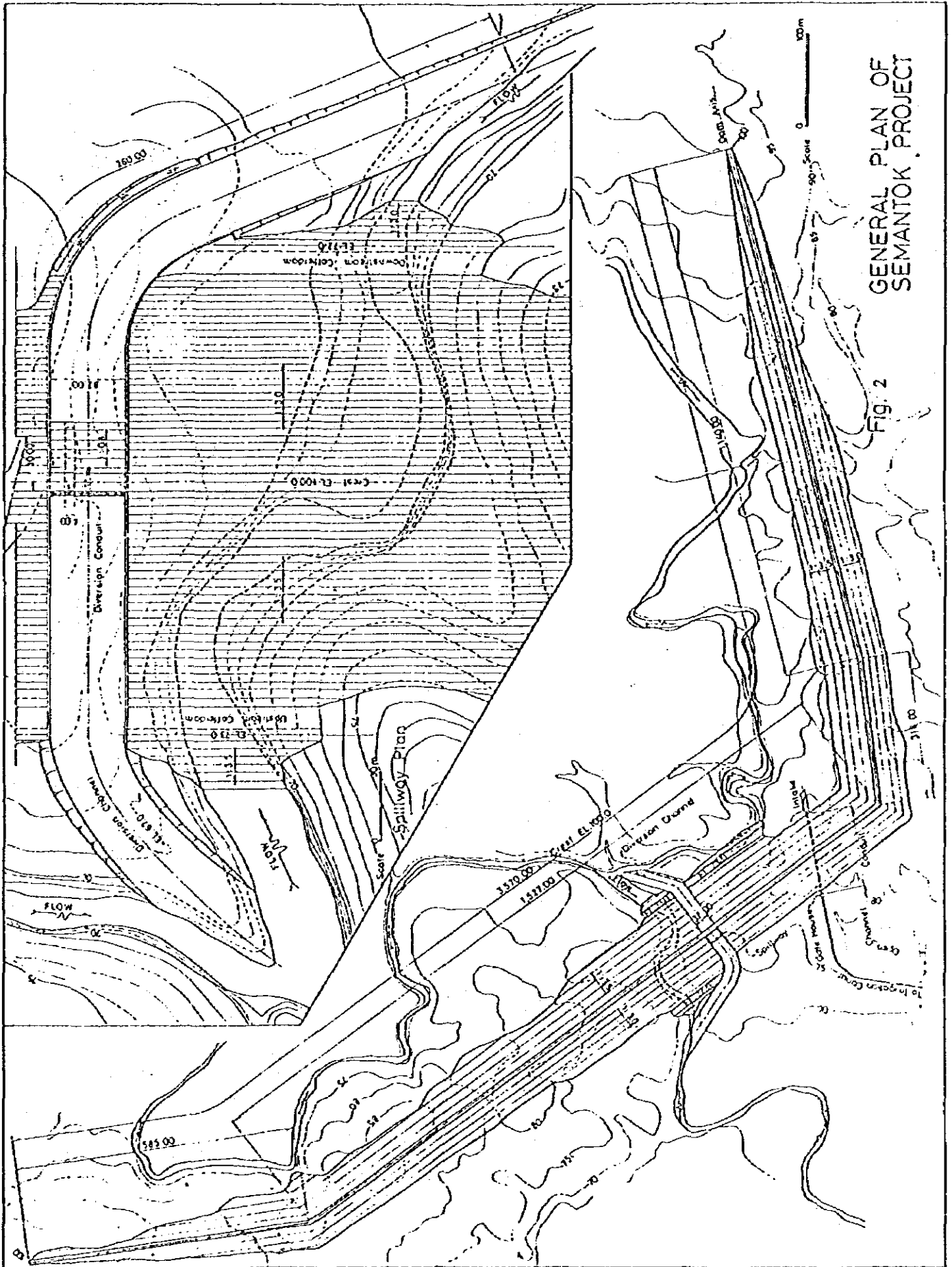


Fig. 1 LOCATION MAP OF SEMANTOK PROJECT



GENERAL PLAN OF SEMANTOK PROJECT

Fig. 2

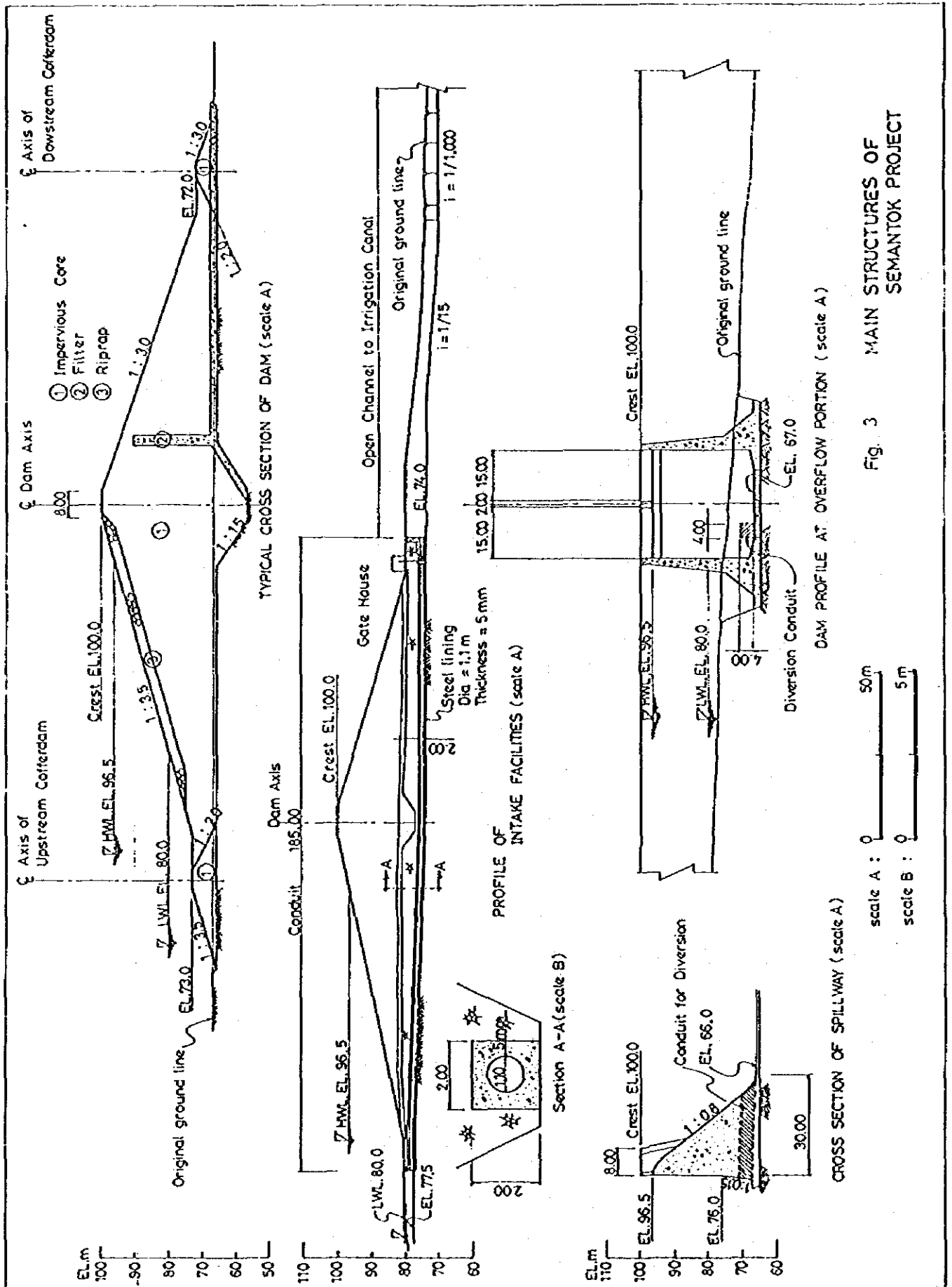


Fig. 3 MAIN STRUCTURES OF SEMANTOK PROJECT

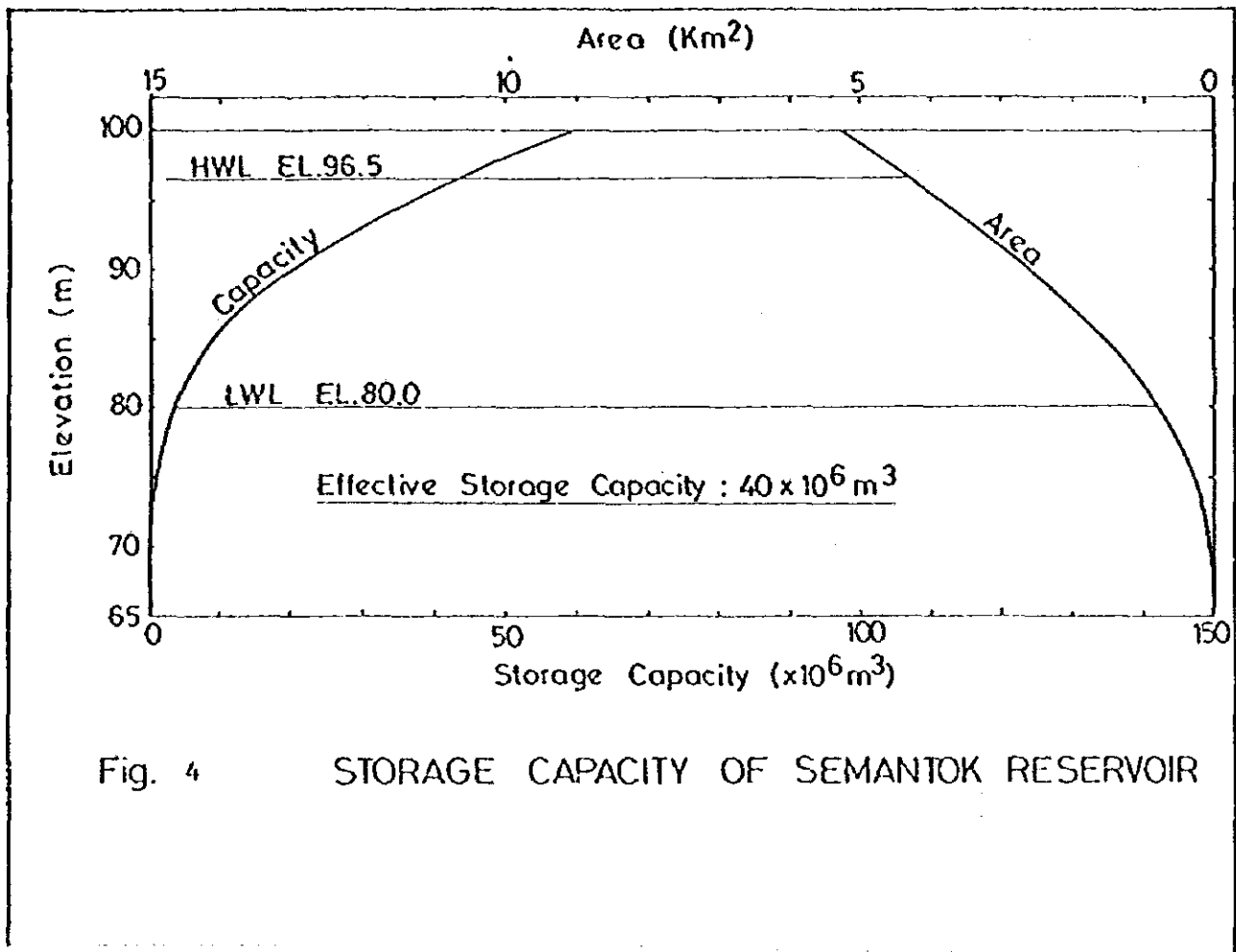


Fig. 4 STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEMANTOK RESERVOIR

NOTE MP-9

KEDUNGWARAK SCHEME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. OBJECTIVES OF SCHEME | MP-9.1 |
| 2. NATURAL CONDITIONS | MP-9.1 |
| 3. POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT | MP-9.2 |
| 4. DEVELOPMENT SCALE | MP-9.2 |
| 5. PRELIMINARY LAYOUT | MP-9.3 |
| 6. COST ESTIMATE | MP-9.4 |
| 7. ANTICIPATED BENEFITS | MP-9.4 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| TABLE 1 | ESTIMATED RUNOFF, KEDUNGWARAK (1) - (2) | MP-9.6 |
| TABLE 2 | LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (K. WARAK RIVER TO CANAL) | MP-9.8 |
| TABLE 3 | LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (K. WARAK OPEN CANAL) | MP-9.9 |
| TABLE 4 | LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (K. WARAK CANAL TO RESERVOIR) | MP-9.10 |
| TABLE 5 | CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR KEDUNGWARAK SCHEME (1) - (2) | MP-9.11 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| FIG 1 | STORAGE CAPACITY OF KEDUNGWARAK RESERVOIR | MP-9.13 |
| FIG 2 | LOCATION MAP OF KEDUNGWARAK PROJECT | MP-9.14 |
| FIG 3 | GENERAL PLAN OF KEDUNGWARAK PROJECT | MP-9.15 |

NOTE MP - 9 Kedungwarak Scheme

1. Objectives of Scheme

This scheme has an unsolvable problem of the limited available runoff, even the topographic conditions at the damsite and in the reservoir area are favourable for large-scale development of a storage reservoir. Therefore, the following objectives are tentatively set out:

- Water supply with the pumped up water in the rainy season.

2. Natural Conditions

Location and Topography

The site is selected on Kedungwarak river, 13 km from the confluence with Widas river. At the proposed damsite, the catchment area is 32 km², based on the 1 to 50,000 scale map. The damsite is a narrow valley with the opening of 115 m at the elevation of 173 m. The reservoir is a wide and flat valley enclosed by low hills.

Hydrology

Low flow is estimated by the Tank Model method. The monthly mean runoff is as follows;

Unit : m³/s

| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 |

Ten-day mean runoff is estimated as shown in Table 1.

The probable floods are estimated as follows:

| <u>Probability</u> | <u>Probable Flood Peak Discharge</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Once in 25 years | 198 m ³ /s |
| 100 | 258 |
| 200 | 287 |
| 1,000 | 355 |
| 10,000 | 451 |

Geology

In the Kedungwarak damsite area, boring investigation has been carried out by BRBDEO. According to the investigation, the geology of the dam site consists of the tuffaceous sandstone and volcanic sandstone. The strength of the foundation rock is assumed to be in an order to allow fill-type dam of several tens meter high.

3. Possible Development

The Kedungwarak damsite has the following characteristics;

- Narrow valley
- Huge potential reservoir capacity
- Little inflow into the reservoir

There are two alternatives; one is small scale development within the limit of hydrology and the other is larger scale development using the topographic advantages fully. In this study, the latter is examined from the viewpoint of water supply in the entire Brantas Basin. The hydrological limit is assumed to be solved by pumping up of the excess water in the rainy season.

4. Development Scale

The topographically possible maximum height of the Kedungwarak dam is measured as EL. 194 m on the 1 to 2,500 scale map. By setting the high water level at EL. 190 m, it is possible to attain a storage capacity of $224 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$. If this large reservoir is to be filled in 151 days in the rainy season, the necessary discharge is $17.2 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$. If water is taken from the lower reaches of Widas river, it may be possible. However, the water way will become long and the scheme will be costly. To make the scheme economical, it is necessary of shorten the water way as much as possible. Then, storage capacity is limited by the average runoff at the nearest point of Widas river. The average runoff at the nearest point is estimated at $4.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$.

Then, the storage capacity is set at $54 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$ as shown on Fig.1.

The distance between the Kedungwarak damsite and Widas river is about 12,600 m. In order to keep the cost minimum, combination of open canal and pipe line is conceived. The open canal covers the first section of about 7,600 m and the pipeline covers the remaining 5,000 m. Least cost analysis of pump from river to open canal, open canal and pump and pipeline from canal to reservoir is as shown in Table 2 to 4. Results are as follows;

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. River to Canal | (= 50 m) |
| EL. 44 m | EL. 53.5 m |
| Pipe dia | 1,900 mm |
| Pump | 515 KM |
| Annual energy | 1,866 Mwh |
| 2. Open Canal | (= 7,7600 m) |
| Base width | 2 m |
| Slope | 1 / 5,000 |
| 3. Canal to Reservoir | (= 5,000 m) |
| EL. 51.98 | EL. 170 m |

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| Pipe dia | 1,500 mm |
| Pump | 7,160 kW |
| Annual energy | 25,752 Mwh |

5. Preliminary layout

Preliminary layout is drawn based on 1 to 2,500 scale map as shown in Fig.2 to 4. The dam is designed as homogeneous earthfill type, taking into account difficulties in obtaining suitable rock materials within an economical distance.

Principal features are as follows;

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF KEDUNGWARAK SCHEME

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Location | on K. Kedungwarak, 12 km from the confluence with the Widas |
| River Basin | K. Widas |
| Stream | K. Kedungwarak |
| Hydrology | |
| Catchment area | 32 km ² |
| Average runoff | 0.68 m ³ /s |
| 10,000 year probable flood | 451 m ³ /sec |
| Reservoir | |
| High water level | EL. 170 m |
| Low water level | EL. 152 m |
| Gross storage capacity | 57,000,000 m ³ |
| Effective storage capacity | 54,000,000 m ³ |
| Reservoir surface area at HWL | 6.5 km ² |
| Pumping Up Scheme | |
| Water source | K. Widas |
| Pump-up Discharge | 4.2 m ³ /s |
| Pump from river to canal | |
| Capacity | 515 kW |
| Head | 9.5 m |
| Open canal | |
| Length | 7,600 m |
| Pump from canal reservoir | |
| Capacity | 7,160 kW |
| Head | 118.02 m |
| Pipeline | |
| Length | 5,000 m |
| Diameter | 1,500 mm |
| Dam | |
| Type | Homogeneous Earthfill dam |
| Crest elevation | EL. 173 m |
| Crest length | 115 m |
| Dam height | 32 m |
| Upstream slope | 1 : 3.5 |
| Downstream slope | 1 : 3.0 |
| Embankment volume | 216 x 10 ³ m ³ |

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Spillway | |
| Type | Side channel |
| Crest elevation | EL. 170 m |
| Crest width | 20 m |
| Chuteway | 85 m x 5 m |
| Stilling basin | 30 m length x 5 m width |
| Diversion Tunnel | |
| Type | Circular section |
| Design discharge | 198 m ³ /sec |
| Diameter | 5.0 m |
| Length | 300 m |

6. Cost Estimate

The construction cost of the dam is estimated at Rp. 5,894 million. Breakdown is as shown in Tabel 5. Including costs of pipeline and pumps station, the total cost is estimated at Rp. 41,503 million.

7. Anticipated Benefits

Positive Benefit

The anticipated benefits are as follows:

Water Supply

$$54 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \times \text{Rp.} 100/\text{m}^3 = \text{Rp.} 5,400 \times 10^5 / \text{year}$$

Energy Benefit

The usable capacity for hydropower generation is the capacity between EL. 157.6 m and EL. 170 m, or $49 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$. Then possible energy production is

$$9.8 \times 24.5 \text{ m} \times 49 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 / 3600 \text{ sec} \times 0.85 = 3,004 \times 10^3 \text{ kWh.}$$

$$3,004 \times 10^3 \text{ kWh} \times \text{Rp.} 121 / \text{kWh} = \text{Rp.} 363 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Reduction of Inundation Area in Retarding Basin

This benefit will be studied later.

Negative Benefit

Land;

The land to be submerged is 640 km². A half of this area is assumed as equivalent to paddy field.

$$640 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp.} 1 \times 10^6 = \text{Rp.} 320 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

$$640 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp.} 0.5 \times 10^6 = \text{Rp.} 160.5 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

The total land value to be lost is $\text{Rp. } 480.5 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$.

Pumping-up

The total pump capacity is 7,700 kW and the annual energy consumption is 27,618 MWh. Since the pumping facilities will be used continuously, the costs are estimated based on the base thermal plant as follows;

Capacity Cost of base thermal

$$7,700 \text{ kW} \times \text{Rp. } 205.4 \times 10^3 = \text{Rp. } 1,581.6 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Energy

$$27.6 \times 10^6 \text{ kWh} \times \text{Rp. } 24/\text{kWh} = \text{Rp. } 662.4 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Net Benefit

The net benefit is calculated at $\text{Rp. } 3,039 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$

Table - 1(1)

ESTIMATED RUNOFF

KEDUNGWARAN

| Month | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. 1st | 0.74 | 1.61 | 1.33 | 1.25 | 2.18 | 0.18 | 0.54 | 0.89 | 2.28 | 1.91 |
| 2nd | 0.23 | 0.73 | 0.48 | 1.60 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 0.57 | 1.60 | 1.70 | 1.30 |
| 3rd | 1.27 | 0.25 | 0.51 | 1.62 | 0.32 | 1.74 | 1.27 | 1.39 | 0.65 | 0.52 |
| Feb. 1st | 2.19 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 2.47 | 0.74 | 1.38 | 1.72 | 1.33 | 1.13 | 1.00 |
| 2nd | 1.36 | 0.09 | 1.54 | 2.53 | 0.33 | 2.77 | 0.97 | 1.98 | 0.95 | 3.22 |
| 3rd | 0.52 | 0.10 | 2.37 | 2.77 | 0.21 | 2.17 | 1.65 | 2.40 | 0.88 | 4.98 |
| Mar. 1st | 2.98 | 0.37 | 1.55 | 0.75 | 1.27 | 0.61 | 3.08 | 1.01 | 0.96 | 2.89 |
| 2nd | 2.19 | 0.33 | 1.29 | 0.97 | 2.45 | 1.25 | 4.50 | 0.85 | 1.22 | 1.64 |
| 3rd | 2.04 | 0.14 | 0.58 | 1.20 | 2.60 | 0.31 | 2.82 | 1.20 | 1.90 | 1.55 |
| Apr. 1st | 1.67 | 0.72 | 0.32 | 1.67 | 3.10 | 0.65 | 2.47 | 0.72 | 0.39 | 0.99 |
| 2nd | 1.21 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 2.11 | 1.57 | 0.54 | 1.19 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.66 |
| 3rd | 0.42 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 1.85 | 0.67 | 0.38 | 1.41 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.76 |
| May 1st | 0.63 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.58 | 0.97 | 0.17 | 1.11 | 1.41 | 2.74 | 2.44 |
| 2nd | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.23 | 0.77 | 0.10 | 0.46 | 1.21 | 1.73 | 3.50 |
| 3rd | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 0.90 | 0.57 | 2.11 |
| June 1st | 0.49 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 1.04 | 0.24 | 1.49 |
| 2nd | 0.38 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.37 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 0.12 | 0.49 |
| 3rd | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.20 |
| July 1st | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| 2nd | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.51 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| 3rd | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.20 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 2nd | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 3rd | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 2nd | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 3rd | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Oct. 1st | 0.27 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 2nd | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 3rd | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 1.25 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Nov. 1st | 0.74 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.51 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 2nd | 0.27 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.33 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.98 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| 3rd | 0.20 | 0.37 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.41 | 0.08 | 0.62 | 0.38 | 0.06 | 0.83 |
| Dec. 1st | 0.11 | 0.07 | 1.70 | 1.20 | 0.63 | 0.07 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 1.39 |
| 2nd | 0.09 | 0.34 | 1.66 | 0.63 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 0.16 | 2.14 | 0.65 | 1.06 |
| 3rd | 1.65 | 0.86 | 1.63 | 2.17 | 0.38 | 1.23 | 0.74 | 0.99 | 2.23 | 0.52 |
| Mean 1st | 0.64 | 0.20 | 0.47 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.48 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.57 | 1.00 |

Table - 1(2)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

KEDUNEHARAK

| Month | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Mean |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. 1st | 0.74 | 1.55 | 1.27 | 1.13 | 3.39 | 3.98 | 0.06 | 2.42 | 1.12 | 2.52 | 1.55 |
| 2nd | 0.91 | 2.38 | 1.18 | 0.89 | 2.12 | 2.49 | 1.17 | 1.58 | 0.50 | 2.40 | 1.37 |
| 3rd | 0.40 | 1.55 | 0.37 | 1.30 | 2.24 | 2.38 | 1.21 | 1.34 | 0.58 | 1.83 | 1.18 |
| Feb. 1st | 1.70 | 2.51 | 0.17 | 1.31 | 2.65 | 1.55 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 1.30 | 2.09 | 1.37 |
| 2nd | 1.12 | 1.71 | 0.17 | 1.16 | 2.50 | 0.63 | 0.53 | 1.02 | 1.07 | 1.67 | 1.36 |
| 3rd | 1.31 | 1.79 | 2.13 | 0.54 | 1.84 | 2.65 | 1.78 | 0.59 | 1.39 | 4.35 | 1.75 |
| Mar. 1st | 1.76 | 1.40 | 3.82 | 0.24 | 1.11 | 1.35 | 1.45 | 1.12 | 1.52 | 2.50 | 1.59 |
| 2nd | 1.45 | 0.30 | 3.14 | 0.27 | 1.06 | 1.37 | 1.71 | 0.70 | 2.21 | 2.20 | 1.58 |
| 3rd | 0.88 | 1.79 | 1.29 | 1.11 | 0.37 | 1.12 | 1.35 | 1.16 | 1.49 | 1.73 | 1.30 |
| Apr. 1st | 0.93 | 2.25 | 0.38 | 1.59 | 0.19 | 1.55 | 1.19 | 0.98 | 0.82 | 1.32 | 1.25 |
| 2nd | 1.76 | 2.71 | 0.32 | 0.60 | 0.11 | 2.76 | 1.11 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 1.31 | 0.99 |
| 3rd | 0.85 | 2.62 | 0.15 | 0.55 | 0.03 | 2.14 | 0.50 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 0.58 | 0.75 |
| May 1st | 0.75 | 1.86 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.07 | 2.58 | 0.23 | 1.34 | 0.32 | 1.25 | 0.95 |
| 2nd | 1.38 | 0.92 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 1.46 | 0.12 | 0.52 | 0.15 | 1.91 | 0.73 |
| 3rd | 0.51 | 0.31 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.52 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.03 | 1.76 | 0.43 |
| June 1st | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.55 | 1.48 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.79 | 0.37 |
| 2nd | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.61 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.29 | 0.18 |
| 3rd | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.71 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| July 1st | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.34 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.27 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
| 2nd | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| 3rd | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.32 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| 2nd | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 3rd | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 2nd | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 3rd | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Oct. 1st | 0.20 | 0.78 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| 2nd | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| 3rd | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.17 |
| Nov. 1st | 0.13 | 0.52 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 1.25 | 0.24 |
| 2nd | 0.50 | 0.63 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.77 | 0.27 |
| 3rd | 0.41 | 1.07 | 1.83 | 0.61 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 2.73 | 0.79 | 0.36 | 1.54 | 0.55 |
| Dec. 1st | 2.06 | 2.11 | 1.76 | 0.73 | 1.13 | 0.06 | 4.08 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1.19 | 0.99 |
| 2nd | 2.55 | 1.14 | 0.32 | 0.65 | 1.29 | 0.06 | 2.55 | 0.50 | 0.59 | 0.41 | 1.00 |
| 3rd | 1.64 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 2.51 | 4.61 | 0.06 | 2.92 | 0.06 | 1.93 | 2.06 | 1.49 |
| Mean 1st | 0.72 | 0.96 | 0.58 | 0.49 | 0.76 | 0.88 | 0.78 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 1.11 | 0.53 |

Table 2 LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (1)

PIPE LINE NAME K.WARAK RIVER TO CANAL
DISCHARGE 4.2 CMS
PIPE LENGTH 50 M
STATIC HEAD 9.5 M

| PIPE OTA M | LINE NO | FLOW VELO. M/SEC | GROSS HEAD M | REQU'D POWER KW | ANNUAL ENERGY KWH | ENERGY COST RP./MIL | PUMP COST RP./MIL | PIPE COST RP./MIL | INSTALL COST RP./MIL | CIVIL COST RP./MIL | TOTAL COST RP./BIL | ANNUAL COST RP./MIL | TOTAL ANNUAL RP./MIL | UNIT COST RP./CUM |
|------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.50 | 1 | 2.37 | 10.93 | 532 | 1927 | 139 | 783 | 22 | 13 | 26 | 1 | 159 | 298 | 5.45 |
| 1.50 | 2 | 1.18 | 10.58 | 513 | 1859 | 134 | 755 | 44 | 26 | 37 | 1 | 162 | 296 | 5.45 |
| 1.50 | 3 | 0.79 | 10.51 | 509 | 1844 | 132 | 749 | 66 | 39 | 48 | 1 | 170 | 303 | 5.56 |
| 1.60 | 1 | 2.08 | 10.86 | 526 | 1906 | 137 | 774 | 25 | 15 | 27 | 1 | 159 | 296 | 5.45 |
| 1.60 | 2 | 1.04 | 10.55 | 511 | 1851 | 133 | 752 | 51 | 30 | 39 | 1 | 164 | 298 | 5.45 |
| 1.60 | 3 | 0.69 | 10.49 | 508 | 1840 | 132 | 748 | 77 | 45 | 51 | 1 | 174 | 306 | 5.56 |
| 1.70 | 1 | 1.85 | 10.76 | 521 | 1888 | 136 | 767 | 29 | 17 | 29 | 1 | 159 | 295 | 5.35 |
| 1.70 | 2 | 0.92 | 10.52 | 510 | 1848 | 133 | 751 | 59 | 35 | 41 | 1 | 167 | 300 | 5.45 |
| 1.70 | 3 | 0.61 | 10.48 | 508 | 1840 | 132 | 748 | 88 | 53 | 54 | 1 | 177 | 310 | 5.66 |
| 1.80 | 1 | 1.65 | 10.69 | 518 | 1977 | 135 | 762 | 33 | 19 | 30 | 1 | 159 | 294 | 5.35 |
| 1.80 | 2 | 0.82 | 10.51 | 509 | 1844 | 132 | 749 | 66 | 39 | 43 | 1 | 169 | 302 | 5.56 |
| 1.80 | 3 | 0.55 | 10.47 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 99 | 59 | 56 | 1 | 181 | 313 | 5.76 |
| 1.90 | 1 | 1.48 | 10.64 | 515 | 1866 | 134 | 758 | 37 | 22 | 32 | 1 | 160 | 294 | 5.35 |
| 1.90 | 2 | 0.74 | 10.49 | 508 | 1840 | 132 | 748 | 74 | 44 | 45 | 1 | 172 | 304 | 5.56 |
| 1.90 | 3 | 0.49 | 10.47 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 111 | 65 | 59 | 1 | 185 | 318 | 5.76 |
| 2.00 | 1 | 1.33 | 10.60 | 514 | 1862 | 134 | 757 | 40 | 24 | 33 | 1 | 161 | 295 | 5.35 |
| 2.00 | 2 | 0.66 | 10.48 | 508 | 1840 | 132 | 748 | 81 | 49 | 48 | 1 | 174 | 307 | 5.56 |
| 2.00 | 3 | 0.44 | 10.46 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 122 | 73 | 62 | 1 | 189 | 321 | 5.87 |
| 2.10 | 1 | 1.21 | 10.57 | 512 | 1855 | 133 | 754 | 44 | 26 | 35 | 1 | 162 | 296 | 5.35 |
| 2.10 | 2 | 0.60 | 10.48 | 508 | 1840 | 132 | 748 | 89 | 53 | 50 | 1 | 177 | 310 | 5.66 |
| 2.10 | 3 | 0.40 | 10.46 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 134 | 80 | 65 | 1 | 193 | 326 | 5.97 |
| 2.20 | 1 | 1.10 | 10.55 | 511 | 1851 | 133 | 752 | 48 | 29 | 36 | 1 | 163 | 296 | 5.45 |
| 2.20 | 2 | 0.55 | 10.47 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 97 | 58 | 52 | 1 | 180 | 312 | 5.66 |
| 2.30 | 1 | 1.01 | 10.53 | 510 | 1849 | 133 | 751 | 52 | 31 | 39 | 1 | 164 | 297 | 5.45 |
| 2.30 | 2 | 0.50 | 10.47 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 105 | 63 | 54 | 1 | 182 | 315 | 5.76 |
| 2.40 | 1 | 0.92 | 10.52 | 510 | 1848 | 133 | 751 | 56 | 33 | 39 | 1 | 166 | 299 | 5.45 |
| 2.40 | 2 | 0.46 | 10.46 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 113 | 67 | 57 | 1 | 185 | 318 | 5.76 |
| 2.50 | 1 | 0.85 | 10.51 | 509 | 1844 | 132 | 749 | 60 | 36 | 41 | 1 | 167 | 300 | 5.45 |
| 2.50 | 2 | 0.42 | 10.46 | 507 | 1837 | 132 | 746 | 121 | 72 | 59 | 1 | 188 | 320 | 5.87 |

Table - 3

LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (2)

PROJECT NAME N. WARRA OPEN CANAL
 STARTING GL 44 M
 TERMINAL GL 65 M
 DISTANCE 7500 M
 WATER DEPTH 2 M
 BASE WIDTH 2 M
 WATER SURF. SLOPE: TO 5000

| WATER LEV. (M) | ELEV. (M) | SEC (M) | ELEV. (M) | TOE BANK VOL (CU M) | NET MASONRY (CU M) | ETL COST (RP 1000) |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 46 | 7600 | 843 | 4025495 | 24256 | 27502 | 22858 |
| 47 | 7622 | 1181 | 3515639 | 51676 | 27502 | 20424 |
| 48 | 5925 | 1518 | 3053333 | 32257 | 27502 | 18269 |
| 49 | 6537 | 1656 | 2638652 | 148826 | 27502 | 15435 |
| 50 | 6250 | 2173 | 2259472 | 321085 | 27502 | 14926 |
| 51 | 5912 | 2531 | 1918457 | 313221 | 27502 | 13745 |
| 52 | 5575 | 2868 | 1613613 | 426693 | 27502 | 12874 |
| 53 | 5237 | 3206 | 1342684 | 563461 | 27502 | 12375 |
| 54 | 4900 | 3543 | 1104254 | 725535 | 27502 | 12192 |
| 55 | 4562 | 3880 | 895705 | 914944 | 27502 | 12347 |
| 56 | 4225 | 4218 | 715205 | 1133714 | 27502 | 12843 |
| 57 | 3887 | 4555 | 560730 | 1383659 | 27502 | 13583 |
| 58 | 3550 | 4893 | 430258 | 1667435 | 27502 | 14857 |
| 59 | 3212 | 5230 | 321762 | 1936436 | 27502 | 16405 |
| 60 | 2875 | 5568 | 233217 | 2342897 | 27502 | 19252 |
| 61 | 2537 | 5905 | 162599 | 2738843 | 27502 | 20534 |
| 62 | 2200 | 6243 | 107884 | 3176293 | 27502 | 23134 |
| 63 | 1862 | 6580 | 67045 | 3657239 | 27502 | 26054 |
| 64 | 1525 | 6918 | 38959 | 4188876 | 27502 | 29416 |
| 65 | 1187 | 7255 | 16900 | 4757972 | 27502 | 33104 |
| 66 | 850 | 7593 | 7543 | 5381716 | 27502 | 37150 |

Table 4 LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (3)

PIPE LINE NAME K.WARAK CANAL TO RESERVOIR
DISCHARGE 4.2 CMS
PIPE LENGTH 5000 M
STATIC HEAD 118.02 M

| PIPE DIA M | LINE NO | FLOW VELO. M/SEC | GROSS HEAD M | REQU'D POWER KM | ANNUAL ENERGY MWH | ENERGY COST RP.MIL | PUMP COST RP.MIL | PIPE COST RP.MIL | INSTALL COST RP.MIL | CIVIL COST RP.MIL | TOTAL COST RP.BIL | ANNUAL COST RP.MIL | TOTAL ANNUAL RP.MIL | UNIT COST RP/CUM |
|---------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.50 | 1 | 2.37 | 146.74 | 7106 | 25752 | 1856 | 10466 | 2210 | 1326 | 2642 | 22 | 3137 | 4993 | 91.15 |
| 1.50 | 2 | 1.18 | 134.05 | 6491 | 23523 | 1696 | 9560 | 4421 | 2654 | 3765 | 26 | 3844 | 5540 | 101.14 |
| 1.50 | 3 | 0.79 | 131.70 | 6377 | 23110 | 1666 | 9392 | 6632 | 3979 | 4888 | 32 | 4691 | 6357 | 115.97 |
| 1.60 | 1 | 2.08 | 141.84 | 6868 | 24889 | 1794 | 10115 | 2576 | 1546 | 2780 | 22 | 3207 | 5001 | 91.25 |
| 1.60 | 2 | 1.04 | 132.82 | 6432 | 23309 | 1680 | 9473 | 5153 | 3092 | 3965 | 29 | 4086 | 5767 | 105.26 |
| 1.60 | 3 | 0.69 | 131.15 | 6351 | 23016 | 1659 | 9354 | 7730 | 4638 | 5151 | 35 | 5064 | 6724 | 122.67 |
| 1.70 | 1 | 1.85 | 138.53 | 6709 | 24313 | 1752 | 9881 | 2950 | 1770 | 2921 | 23 | 3302 | 5055 | 92.28 |
| 1.70 | 2 | 0.92 | 132.00 | 6392 | 23164 | 1670 | 9414 | 5901 | 3540 | 4169 | 30 | 4339 | 6009 | 109.69 |
| 1.70 | 3 | 0.61 | 130.79 | 6333 | 22950 | 1654 | 9327 | 8851 | 5310 | 5417 | 38 | 5447 | 7102 | 129.57 |
| 1.80 | 1 | 1.65 | 136.26 | 5498 | 23911 | 1723 | 9718 | 3300 | 1980 | 3065 | 23 | 3404 | 5128 | 93.62 |
| 1.80 | 2 | 0.82 | 131.43 | 6364 | 23063 | 1662 | 9373 | 6601 | 3960 | 4377 | 32 | 4581 | 6244 | 113.91 |
| 1.80 | 3 | 0.55 | 130.53 | 6321 | 22907 | 1651 | 9310 | 9901 | 5941 | 5688 | 40 | 5812 | 7464 | 136.26 |
| 1.90 | 1 | 1.48 | 134.65 | 6521 | 23632 | 1703 | 9604 | 3717 | 2230 | 3212 | 24 | 3536 | 5240 | 95.68 |
| 1.90 | 2 | 0.74 | 131.03 | 6345 | 22994 | 1657 | 9345 | 7435 | 4461 | 4598 | 34 | 4867 | 6525 | 119.06 |
| 1.90 | 3 | 0.49 | 130.35 | 6312 | 22874 | 1649 | 9296 | 11152 | 6691 | 5964 | 43 | 6239 | 7888 | 143.99 |
| 2.00 | 1 | 1.33 | 133.50 | 6465 | 23429 | 1689 | 9522 | 4091 | 2454 | 3362 | 25 | 3661 | 5351 | 97.64 |
| 2.00 | 2 | 0.66 | 130.74 | 6331 | 22943 | 1654 | 9324 | 8182 | 4909 | 4803 | 35 | 5129 | 6784 | 123.80 |
| 2.00 | 3 | 0.44 | 130.23 | 6306 | 22852 | 1647 | 9288 | 12274 | 7364 | 6244 | 46 | 6628 | 8275 | 150.99 |
| 2.10 | 1 | 1.21 | 132.67 | 6424 | 23280 | 1678 | 9461 | 4484 | 2690 | 3515 | 26 | 3798 | 5476 | 99.91 |
| 2.10 | 2 | 0.60 | 130.53 | 6321 | 22907 | 1651 | 9310 | 8969 | 5381 | 5022 | 37 | 5405 | 7057 | 128.75 |
| 2.10 | 3 | 0.40 | 130.13 | 6302 | 22838 | 1646 | 9282 | 13454 | 8072 | 6528 | 49 | 7036 | 8683 | 158.51 |
| 2.20 | 1 | 1.10 | 132.05 | 5394 | 23171 | 1670 | 9417 | 4878 | 2926 | 3671 | 27 | 3937 | 5608 | 102.38 |
| 2.20 | 2 | 0.55 | 130.37 | 6313 | 22878 | 1649 | 9298 | 9756 | 5853 | 5244 | 39 | 5682 | 7332 | 133.79 |
| 2.30 | 1 | 1.01 | 131.58 | 6372 | 23092 | 1664 | 9385 | 5271 | 3162 | 3830 | 28 | 4080 | 5745 | 104.85 |
| 2.30 | 2 | 0.50 | 130.26 | 6308 | 22860 | 1648 | 9291 | 10543 | 6325 | 5470 | 41 | 5961 | 7609 | 138.84 |
| 2.40 | 1 | 0.92 | 131.22 | 6355 | 23030 | 1660 | 9360 | 5665 | 3399 | 3992 | 29 | 4224 | 5885 | 107.42 |
| 2.40 | 2 | 0.46 | 130.17 | 6303 | 22842 | 1646 | 9283 | 11330 | 6798 | 5700 | 43 | 6240 | 7887 | 143.89 |
| 2.50 | 1 | 0.85 | 130.95 | 6341 | 22979 | 1656 | 9339 | 6058 | 3635 | 4156 | 30 | 4370 | 6027 | 110.00 |
| 2.50 | 2 | 0.42 | 130.10 | 6300 | 22831 | 1646 | 9279 | 12116 | 7270 | 5933 | 45 | 6520 | 8166 | 149.04 |

Table - 5(1)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
KEDUNGWARAK SCHEME

| Item No. | Work: | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Civil Works | | | | <u>4,232</u> |
| 1-1 | Preparatory Works | L.S | | | 313 |
| 1-2 | Diversion Works | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 23,000 | 3.5 | 81 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 23,000 | 7.5 | 173 |
| | (tunnel) | m ³ | 7,800 | 43.4 | 339 |
| | Steel support | ton | 90 | 653.3 | 59 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 3,600 | 124.4 | 448 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 140 | 609.8 | 85 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 1,184 |
| 1-3 | Dam | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 35,000 | 3.5 | 123 |
| | Embankment (earth) | m ³ | 188,000 | 4.4 | 827 |
| | (filter) | m ³ | 16,000 | 4.8 | 77 |
| | (riprap) | m ³ | 12,000 | 9.1 | 109 |
| | Curtain & blanket grout | m | 8,700 | 72 | 626 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 1,762 |
| 1-4 | Spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 26,000 | 3.5 | 91 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 26,000 | 7.5 | 195 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 5,700 | 94.6 | 539 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 114 | 609.8 | 70 |
| | Slope protection | m ² | 2,800 | 27.9 | 78 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 973 |
| 2. | Metal Works | | | | <u>225</u> |
| 2-1 | Steel pipe | ton | 13 | 2,884 | 38 |
| 2-2 | Hollow Jet Valve | ton | 15 | | 187 |
| | Total | | | | 4,457 |

-- to be continued --

Table - 5(2)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
KEDUNGWARAK SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|----------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. | Engineerring Service | | | | 446 |
| 4. | Administration | | | | 223 |
| 5. | Base Cost | | | | 5,126 |
| 6. | Physical Contingency | | | | 769 |
| | Grand Total | | | | <u>5,894</u> |

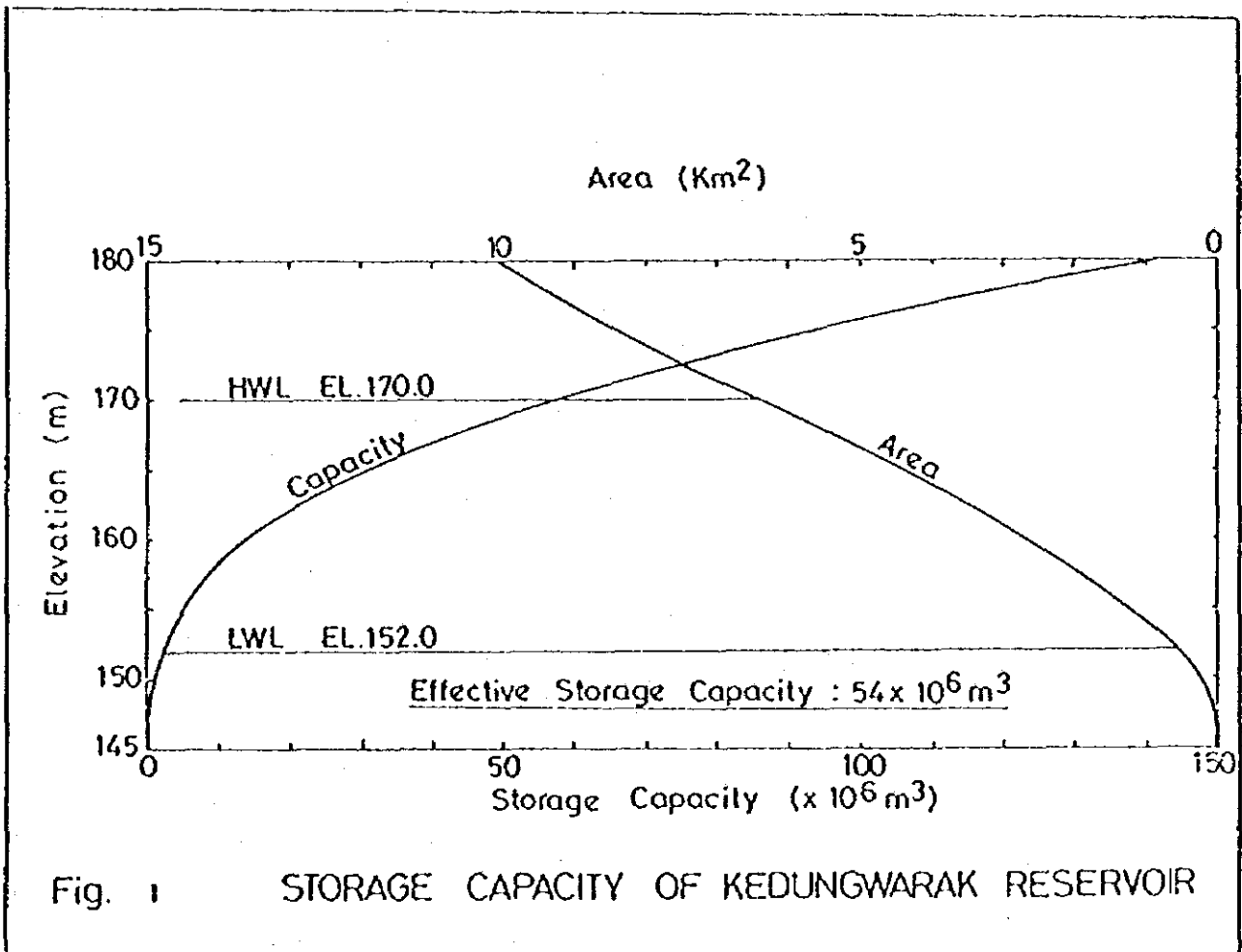
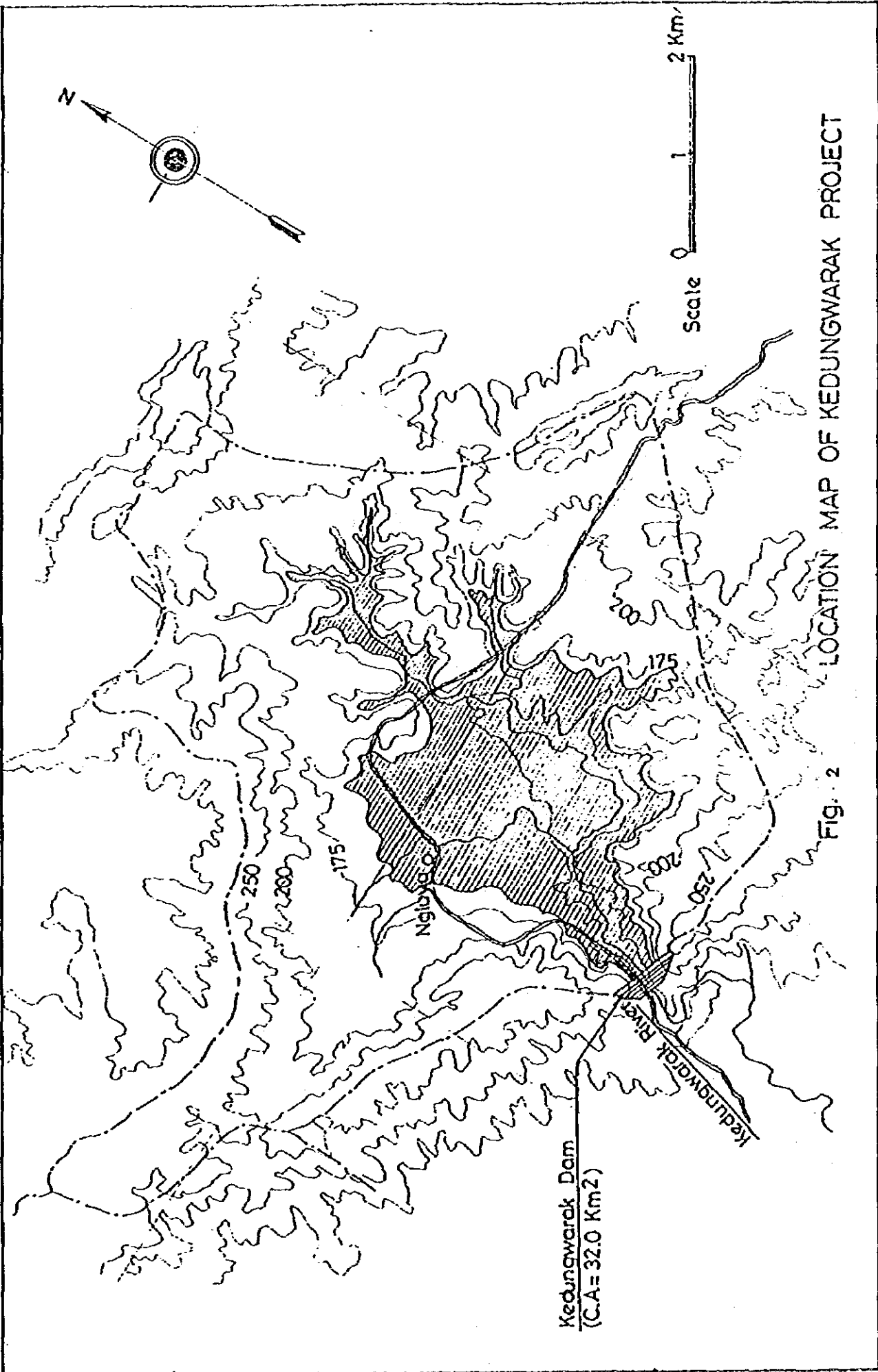
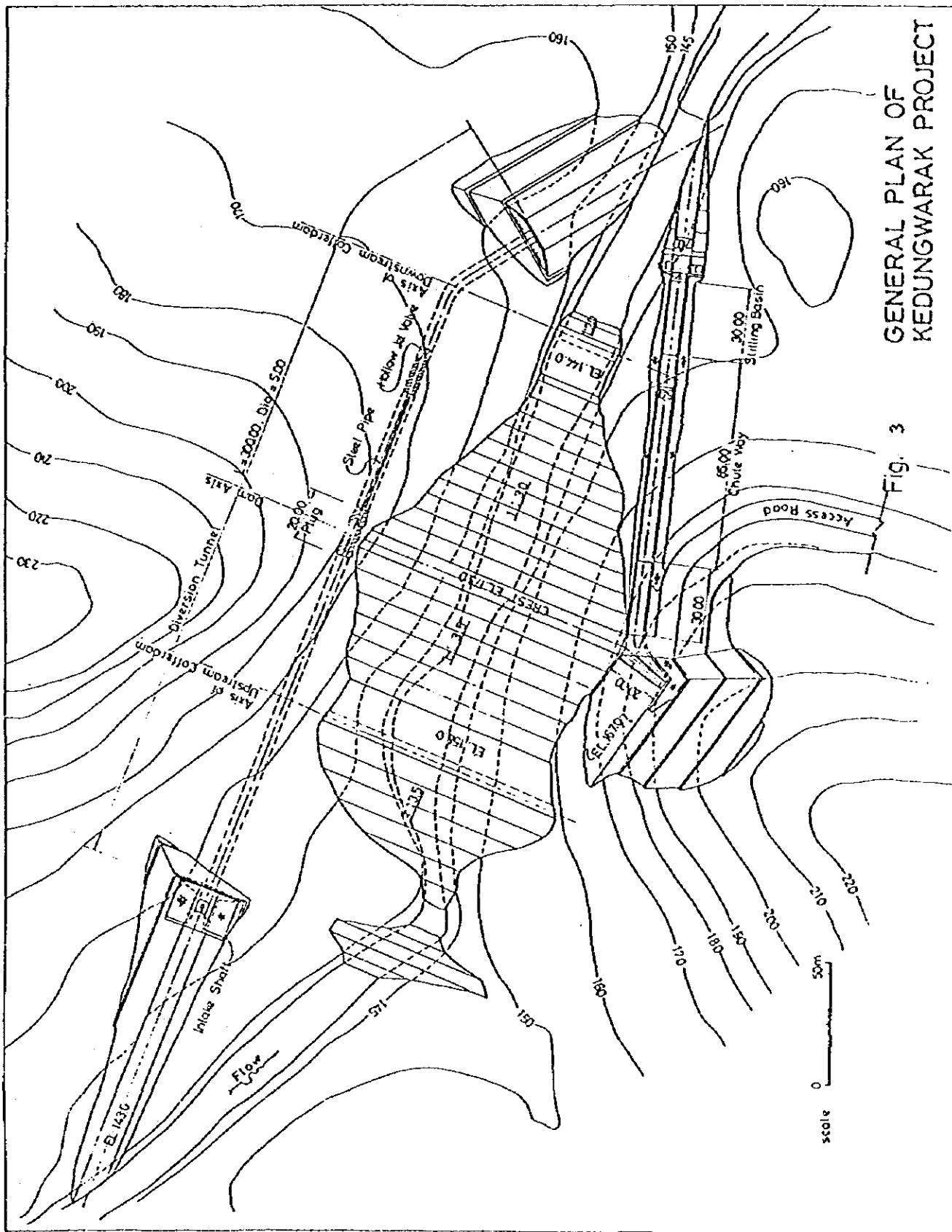


Fig. 1 STORAGE CAPACITY OF KEDUNGWARAK RESERVOIR



LOCATION MAP OF KEDUNGWARAK PROJECT

Fig. 2



GENERAL PLAN OF
KEDUNGWARAK PROJECT

Fig. 3

NOTE MP-10

BENG SCHEME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. OBJECTIVES OF SCHEME | MP-10.1 |
| 2. NATURAL CONDITIONS | MP-10.1 |
| 3. POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT | MP-10.2 |
| 4. DEVELOPMENT SCALE | MP-10.2 |
| 5. PRELIMINARY LAYOUT | MP-10.3 |
| 6. COST ESTIMATE | MP-10.4 |
| 7. ANTICIPATED BENEFIT | MP-10.4 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| TABLE 1 | ESTIMATED RUNOFF, BENG (1) - (2) | MP-10.6 |
| TABLE 2 | PUMP-UP REQUIREMENT AT BENG SUPPLY TO SURABAYA | MP-10.8 |
| TABLE 3 | LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (BENG RIVER TO CANAL) | MP-10.9 |
| TABLE 4 | LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (BENG OPEN CANAL) | MP-10.10 |
| TABLE 5 | LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (BENG CANAL TO RESERVOIR) | MP-10.11 |
| TABLE 6 | CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR BENG RIVER (1) - (2) | MP-10.12 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| FIG 1 | STORAGE CAPACITY OF BENG RESERVOIR | MP-10.14 |
| FIG 2 | LOCATION MAP OF BENG PROJECT | MP-10.15 |
| FIG 3 | GENERAL PLAN OF BENG PROJECT | MP-10.16 |
| FIG 4 | MAIN STRUCTURES OF BENG PROJECT | MP-10.17 |

NOTE MP - 10 Beng Scheme

1. Objectives of Scheme

The objectives are envisaged as follows;

- Water supply to the Beng irrigation area of 3,200 ha
- Water supply to the domestic and industrial use

2. Natural Conditions

Location and Topography

The damsite is selected on Beng river, 5 km from the confluence Brantas river. In the damsite area, the low hills in the left and right banks get near and form a narrow but shallow valley of about 2 km long. In the upstream from the narrow valley, low and flat lands are extending along Beng river and its tributaries.

The catchment area at the damsite is 134 km².

Hydrological Conditions

Low flow is estimated by the Tank Model method. Monthly mean run-off is as follows;

Unit : m³/s

| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 5.7 |

Ten-day mean runoff is as shown in Table 1.

Probable floods are estimated by the Nakayasu's Unit Hydrograph as shown below;

| <u>Probability</u> | <u>Probable Flood Peak Discharge</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Once in 25 years | 384 m ³ /s |
| 100 | 537 |
| 200 | 610 |
| 1,000 | 780 |
| 10,000 | 1,022 |

Geological Conditions

As this moment, there is no geological investigation data. Additional test boring is proposed.

According to the reconnaissance survey, the geology of the dam

abutments is composed of the volcanic sandstone with low degree of consolidation. Careful examination strength of this rock is needed.

3. Possible Development

The Beng dam has natures similar to those of the Kedungwarak dam as;

- Compact dam embankment
- Large potential storage capacity
- Limited natural runoff

Since the main stream of Brantas river flows at the location 4 km from the Beng damsite, pumping up of the excess water in the rainy season are contemplated from the viewpoint of water supply in the entire Brantas basin.

4. Development Scale

According to the 1 to 50,000 scale map, the potential storage capacity is estimated at $150 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$ at the elevation of EL. 75 m as shown in Fig.1. This volume is taken as the development scale of the scheme.

The pump-up requirement is calculated taking account the inflow into the reservoir, water requirement of the Beng irrigation area, and water supply to Surabaya. In use of the natural inflow, priority is given to the irrigation water requirement. Assuming that the reservoir must be full at the end of April in every year, the pumping up requirement is calculated as shown in Table 2.

The distance between the Beng dam site and Brantas river is about 4,600 m and difference between the high water level in the reservoir and the water level in Brantas river is about 42 m (EL. 73 m - EL. 31 m). In order to keep the cost minimum, combination of open canal and pipeline is conceived. The open canal covers the first section of 2,600 m and the pipeline covers the remaining 2,000 m. Least cost analysis of pump from river to open canal, open canal and pump and pipe line from canal to reservoir is as shown in Table 3 to 5.

Results are as follows;

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Intake discharge | 9.67 m ³ /s |
| 2. River to canal | ($l = 50 \text{ m}$) |
| . EL. 31 m | EL. 37.5 m |
| Pipe dia. | 2,500 mm |
| Pump capacity | 833 kW |
| Annual energy | 3,018 Mwh |
| 3. Open canal | ($l = 2,600 \text{ m}$) |
| Base width | 3 m |
| Slope | 1 / 5,000 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 4. Canal to Reservoir | (L = 2,000 m) |
| EL. 36.98 | EL. 73 m |
| Pipe dia | 2,300 mm |
| Pump | 5,104 kW |
| Annual energy | 18,496 MW |

5. Preliminary Layout

Preliminary layout is worked out on the 1 to 5,000 scale map which was tentatively prepared from the 1 to 10,000 aero photos. However, the elevations shown on the 1 to 5,000 scale map are different from those on the 1 to 50,000 scale map. Judging from the elevation of the riverbed of Brantas river at the confluence with Beng river, it is considered that the 1 to 5,000 scale map is mistaken. Although preliminary layout is worked out on 1 to 5,000 scale maps, the elevations shown on the layout shall be interpreted as only reference.

Preliminary layouts are as shown on Fig. 2 and 4. The dam is designed as homogeneous earth-fill type owing to constraint of rock materials.

Principal features are as follows;

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF BENG SCHEME

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Location | 10 km west of Ploso city | | |
| River Basin | Beng river basin | | |
| Stream | Beng river | | |
| Hydrology | | | |
| Catchment area | 134 km ² | | |
| Average runoff | 3.68 m ³ /s | | |
| 10,000 year probable flood | 1,022 m ³ /sec | | |
| Reservoir | | | |
| High water level | EL. 73.0 m (EL. 55.0 m)* | | |
| Low water level | EL. 52.0 m (EL. 34.0 m)* | | |
| Gross storage capacity | 160 x 10 ⁶ m ³ | | |
| Effective storage capacity | 147 x 10 ⁶ m ³ | | |
| Reservoir surface area at HWL | 13 km ² | | |
| Dam | | | |
| | Maindam | Subdam No. 1 | Subdam No. 2 |
| Type | Earthfill | " | " |
| Crest elevation | EL. 59.0 m | " | " |
| Crest length | 170 m | 125 m | 300 m |
| Height above river bed | 44 m | 24 m | 2 m |
| Dam height | 48 m | 26 m | 4 m |
| Upstream slope | 1 : 3.5 | " | " |
| Downstream slope | 1 : 2.8 | " | " |
| Embankment volume | (366,100) | (117,900) | (17,700) |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spillway | |
| Type | Side channel - Flip bucket type |
| Crest elevation | EL. 55.0 |
| Crest width | 95 m |
| Chuteway | 200 m long, 15 - 10 m wide |
| Diversion Tunnel | |
| Type | Circular section |
| Design discharge | 400 m ³ /sec |
| Diameter | 5.5 m x 2 nos |
| Length | 500 m + 450 m |
| Intake | |
| Dimension | 10 m wide, 7 m high |
| Sill elevation | EL. 27.0 m |
| Headrace tunnel (Using No.2 diversion tunnel) | |
| Type | Circular section |
| Diameter | 5.0 m - 4.0 m |
| Length | 255 m (5.0 Dm, including intake tunnel) + 140m (4.0 Dm, steel lining) |
| Surge Tank | |
| Type | Port type |
| Riser shaft | 10.0 m Dia |
| Port diameter | 2.5 m Dia |
| Up-surgng water level | EL. 60.2 m |
| Down-surgng water level | EL. 33.3 m |
| Penstock | |
| Diameter | 4.0 m Dia |
| Length | 45 m |
| Powerhouse | |
| Type | Open-air type |
| Building dimension | 25 m long x 26 m wide x 37 m high |
| Power and energy | |
| Average firm discharge | 10 m ³ /sec |
| Max. plant discharge | 48 m ³ /sec |
| Head gross | 38 m |
| rated (effective) | 30 m |
| Installed capacity | 12 MW |
| Dependable capacity | 12 MW |
| Annual energy | 10.4 Gwh |

6. Cost Estimate

The construction cost the the dam is estimated at Rp.34,909 x 10⁶. Breakdown is as shown in Table 6. Including costs of pipeline and pump station, the total cost is estimated at Rp.61,303 x 10⁶.

7. Anticipated Benefit

Positive Benefit

Water Supply

The Beng scheme will supply water to the Beng irrigation area and to the Surabaya Metropolitan area as the raw water for domestic and industrial water supply. However, water value of Rp. 100/m³ is tentatively taken for evaluation of water supply benefit. Separate evaluation will be made later.

$$150 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3 \times \text{Rp. } 100 / \text{m}^3 = \text{Rp. } 15,000 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Power Benefit

Since the hydropower generation is limited mainly in the dry season when large amount of water will be released, the capacity of the power plant is neglected and the only energy production is taken into account.

Energy Benefit

$$10.4 \times 10^6 \text{ kWh} \times \text{Rp. } 90 / \text{kWh} = \text{Rp. } 1,258 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Negative Benefit

Land

The reservoir area of 1,300 ha is assumed to consists of 50% of paddy field equivalent and 50% of other use. Then the land cost is;

$$1,300 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp. } 1.0 \times 10^6 / \text{ha} = \text{Rp. } 650 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

$$1,300 \text{ ha} \times 0.5 \times \text{Rp. } 0.5 \times 10^6 / \text{ha} = \text{Rp. } 325 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Power Cost

The pumps will be operated continuously throughout the rainy season. Then, the electric power to be consumed by the pumping stations will come from the base thermal station.

Capacity Cost of base thermal

$$5,900 \text{ kW} \times \text{Rp. } 205.4 / \text{kW} = \text{Rp. } 1,211.9 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Energy cost

$$21.5 \times 10^6 \text{ kWh} \times \text{Rp. } 24 / \text{kWh} = \text{Rp. } 516 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Net Benefit

The net benefit is estimated at Rp. 13,555.1 x 10⁶ / year

Table - 1(1)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

RENS

| Month | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Jan. 1st | 5.53 | 2.17 | 13.86 | 3.52 | 10.87 | 0.85 | 6.50 | 8.71 | 9.36 | 8.47 |
| 2nd | 5.93 | 0.99 | 12.51 | 9.37 | 7.59 | 0.89 | 6.14 | 15.16 | 10.56 | 8.31 |
| 3rd | 8.95 | 6.97 | 13.63 | 9.47 | 5.86 | 4.39 | 13.98 | 16.80 | 5.71 | 6.34 |
| Feb. 1st | 12.45 | 8.63 | 10.53 | 6.08 | 10.55 | 6.34 | 17.20 | 16.51 | 6.79 | 7.71 |
| 2nd | 9.62 | 9.73 | 17.42 | 9.33 | 11.96 | 15.11 | 14.20 | 15.30 | 5.37 | 10.55 |
| 3rd | 5.17 | 10.46 | 21.23 | 9.13 | 15.67 | 12.96 | 9.59 | 16.01 | 2.22 | 11.95 |
| Mar. 1st | 11.79 | 6.76 | 15.23 | 2.60 | 16.41 | 10.46 | 10.63 | 6.19 | 1.87 | 13.68 |
| 2nd | 12.07 | 8.51 | 14.43 | 3.19 | 10.49 | 10.12 | 20.02 | 4.58 | 1.76 | 8.56 |
| 3rd | 13.55 | 5.52 | 9.78 | 6.32 | 17.00 | 12.96 | 10.26 | 7.03 | 3.93 | 7.43 |
| Apr. 1st | 10.21 | 10.64 | 5.57 | 3.72 | 20.93 | 8.69 | 8.76 | 6.65 | 1.57 | 9.02 |
| 2nd | 5.81 | 4.95 | 2.50 | 1.40 | 11.64 | 3.61 | 3.12 | 5.50 | 0.82 | 12.09 |
| 3rd | 2.17 | 1.78 | 2.12 | 0.76 | 5.43 | 1.37 | 5.01 | 1.93 | 0.51 | 11.93 |
| May 1st | 4.44 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 0.49 | 5.24 | 0.74 | 2.00 | 4.09 | 0.51 | 15.97 |
| 2nd | 2.24 | 0.51 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 7.35 | 0.49 | 0.88 | 4.75 | 0.40 | 11.03 |
| 3rd | 0.89 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 5.37 | 0.63 | 0.48 | 10.56 | 0.33 | 9.99 |
| June 1st | 2.86 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.36 | 8.95 | 0.47 | 0.41 | 11.71 | 0.35 | 5.17 |
| 2nd | 3.32 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 7.25 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 5.11 | 0.35 | 1.65 |
| 3rd | 1.28 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 5.13 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 3.02 | 0.35 | 0.82 |
| July 1st | 1.87 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 1.94 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 1.20 | 0.35 | 0.51 |
| 2nd | 0.86 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 7.33 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.63 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| 3rd | 0.48 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 5.70 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.33 |
| Aug. 1st | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 2.45 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.35 |
| 2nd | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 1.01 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.35 |
| 3rd | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.52 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| Sep. 1st | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 2nd | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 3rd | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| Oct. 1st | 3.20 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 2nd | 5.37 | 0.36 | 3.35 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 3rd | 2.92 | 0.32 | 1.15 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 4.77 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| Nov. 1st | 6.32 | 0.35 | 0.83 | 0.34 | 3.70 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 4.60 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 2nd | 4.77 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 2.47 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 6.19 | 0.34 | 3.49 |
| 3rd | 3.33 | 0.35 | 1.66 | 0.34 | 2.69 | 0.34 | 4.91 | 4.72 | 3.39 | 1.42 |
| Dec. 1st | 1.55 | 3.16 | 1.50 | 3.76 | 3.22 | 1.90 | 1.84 | 5.99 | 7.83 | 4.08 |
| 2nd | 1.29 | 9.85 | 0.71 | 5.73 | 3.91 | 6.70 | 0.82 | 19.65 | 9.69 | 4.45 |
| 3rd | 1.34 | 10.78 | 0.42 | 9.94 | 1.71 | 6.10 | 5.08 | 11.17 | 9.54 | 4.35 |
| Mean 1st | 4.27 | 2.97 | 4.72 | 2.56 | 6.19 | 3.14 | 4.03 | 6.25 | 2.44 | 5.09 |

Table - 1(2)

ESTIMATED RUNOFF

BENS

| Month | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Mean |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Jan. 1st | 2.63 | 6.77 | 7.03 | 2.28 | 12.52 | 9.47 | 0.35 | 4.51 | 10.05 | 12.35 | 6.92 |
| 2nd | 1.82 | 10.57 | 5.57 | 4.22 | 12.57 | 8.77 | 2.57 | 1.64 | 4.26 | 7.99 | 7.07 |
| 3rd | 0.79 | 13.06 | 2.33 | 4.42 | 9.37 | 7.30 | 5.59 | 2.98 | 1.35 | 5.53 | 7.19 |
| Feb. 1st | 11.46 | 20.24 | 2.55 | 11.75 | 15.56 | 7.25 | 3.29 | 3.96 | 8.49 | 4.70 | 9.69 |
| 2nd | 10.09 | 15.50 | 2.72 | 8.23 | 13.00 | 4.08 | 3.91 | 5.83 | 7.44 | 2.39 | 9.59 |
| 3rd | 16.92 | 13.82 | 3.58 | 5.39 | 14.52 | 9.04 | 10.39 | 8.94 | 7.33 | 10.65 | 10.74 |
| Mar. 1st | 14.50 | 13.42 | 3.50 | 3.11 | 9.93 | 6.94 | 5.29 | 14.13 | 4.39 | 15.81 | 9.63 |
| 2nd | 10.12 | 12.35 | 11.46 | 11.46 | 7.65 | 2.91 | 4.78 | 7.40 | 6.81 | 12.41 | 9.05 |
| 3rd | 6.83 | 13.27 | 10.71 | 13.74 | 4.06 | 3.56 | 2.30 | 2.33 | 4.35 | 10.07 | 8.24 |
| Apr. 1st | 7.02 | 17.78 | 6.94 | 16.47 | 1.71 | 3.21 | 1.04 | 2.31 | 4.58 | 7.58 | 7.47 |
| 2nd | 12.71 | 16.73 | 6.26 | 10.49 | 2.34 | 8.42 | 5.03 | 1.07 | 2.71 | 2.73 | 6.01 |
| 3rd | 6.89 | 13.77 | 3.62 | 4.04 | 0.96 | 4.31 | 6.05 | 0.59 | 1.15 | 5.23 | 3.57 |
| May 1st | 2.46 | 10.27 | 1.39 | 1.36 | 0.56 | 4.96 | 2.16 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 3.72 | 3.22 |
| 2nd | 1.01 | 9.24 | 0.69 | 2.01 | 0.43 | 1.84 | 0.92 | 1.24 | 0.44 | 1.49 | 2.34 |
| 3rd | 0.51 | 2.65 | 0.43 | 1.57 | 0.35 | 1.57 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.35 | 2.44 | 2.03 |
| June 1st | 0.42 | 1.16 | 0.40 | 0.81 | 0.37 | 1.20 | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.36 | 1.08 | 1.23 |
| 2nd | 0.37 | 0.62 | 0.37 | 0.51 | 0.36 | 0.54 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.53 | 1.21 |
| 3rd | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 0.46 | 0.36 | 0.64 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.23 |
| July 1st | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.53 |
| 2nd | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 3.55 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.90 |
| 3rd | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 1.21 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.64 |
| Aug. 1st | 3.54 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.53 |
| 2nd | 1.31 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.43 |
| 3rd | 3.19 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.47 |
| Sep. 1st | 2.46 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.45 |
| 2nd | 1.09 | 2.51 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.49 |
| 3rd | 0.55 | 1.91 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.39 |
| Oct. 1st | 6.14 | 3.43 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 3.93 |
| 2nd | 2.77 | 4.27 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 1.06 |
| 3rd | 0.99 | 7.51 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 1.12 |
| Nov. 1st | 0.57 | 12.88 | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 2.94 | 1.77 |
| 2nd | 0.41 | 7.32 | 1.44 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.76 | 2.47 | 0.34 | 2.99 | 1.77 |
| 3rd | 6.20 | 2.82 | 0.69 | 5.33 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 6.61 | 1.50 | 0.34 | 10.93 | 3.16 |
| Dec. 1st | 13.46 | 11.95 | 6.69 | 8.43 | 3.69 | 0.35 | 12.90 | 5.81 | 0.33 | 9.11 | 5.36 |
| 2nd | 9.57 | 9.79 | 3.80 | 7.57 | 8.10 | 0.35 | 6.83 | 10.23 | 2.98 | 3.41 | 6.32 |
| 3rd | 6.22 | 7.09 | 1.34 | 5.35 | 5.28 | 0.32 | 4.00 | 7.64 | 6.74 | 1.66 | 5.45 |
| Mean 1st | 4.61 | 7.33 | 2.61 | 3.93 | 3.74 | 2.59 | 2.52 | 2.55 | 2.26 | 3.92 | 3.36 |

Table 2

 * PUMP-UP REQUIREMENT AT BENG *
 * SUPPLY TO SURABAYA 10 CMS *

UNIT :CMS

| ! YEAR! | ! JAN. ! | ! FEB. ! | ! MAR. ! | ! APR. ! | ! MAY ! | ! JUNE ! | ! JULY ! | ! AUG. ! | ! SEP. ! | ! OCT. ! | ! NOV. ! | ! DEC. ! |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ! 1964 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 7.97 ! |
| ! 1965 ! | ! 7.97 ! | ! 7.97 ! | ! 7.97 ! | ! 7.97 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 2.92 ! |
| ! 1966 ! | ! 2.92 ! | ! 2.92 ! | ! 2.92 ! | ! 2.92 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 8.93 ! |
| ! 1967 ! | ! 8.93 ! | ! 8.93 ! | ! 8.93 ! | ! 8.93 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 2.81 ! |
| ! 1968 ! | ! 2.81 ! | ! 2.81 ! | ! 2.81 ! | ! 2.81 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 6.71 ! |
| ! 1969 ! | ! 6.71 ! | ! 6.71 ! | ! 6.71 ! | ! 6.71 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 4.27 ! |
| ! 1970 ! | ! 4.27 ! | ! 4.27 ! | ! 4.27 ! | ! 4.27 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 4.85 ! |
| ! 1971 ! | ! 4.85 ! | ! 4.85 ! | ! 4.85 ! | ! 4.85 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 7.81 ! |
| ! 1972 ! | ! 7.81 ! | ! 7.81 ! | ! 7.81 ! | ! 7.81 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 4.09 ! |
| ! 1973 ! | ! 4.09 ! | ! 4.09 ! | ! 4.09 ! | ! 4.09 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 6.21 ! |
| ! 1974 ! | ! 6.21 ! | ! 6.21 ! | ! 6.21 ! | ! 6.21 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! .95 ! |
| ! 1975 ! | ! .95 ! | ! .95 ! | ! .95 ! | ! .95 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 6.42 ! |
| ! 1976 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 6.42 ! |
| ! 1977 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 6.42 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 5.12 ! |
| ! 1978 ! | ! 5.12 ! | ! 5.12 ! | ! 5.12 ! | ! 5.12 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 7.58 ! |
| ! 1979 ! | ! 7.58 ! | ! 7.58 ! | ! 7.58 ! | ! 7.58 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 9.67 ! |
| ! 1980 ! | ! 9.67 ! | ! 9.67 ! | ! 9.67 ! | ! 9.67 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 8.4 ! |
| ! 1981 ! | ! 8.4 ! | ! 8.4 ! | ! 8.4 ! | ! 8.4 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 7.85 ! |
| ! 1982 ! | ! 7.85 ! | ! 7.85 ! | ! 7.85 ! | ! 7.85 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 6.41 ! |
| ! 1983 ! | ! 6.41 ! | ! 6.41 ! | ! 6.41 ! | ! 6.41 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! | ! 0 ! |

Table-3 LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (1)

PIPE LINE NAME BENG RIVER TO CANAL
DISCHARGE 9.67 CMS
PIPE LENGTH 50 M
STATIC HEAD 6.5 M

| PIPE DIA M | LINE NO | FLOW VELO. M/SEC | GROSS HEAD M | REQU'D POWER KW | ANNUAL ENERGY MMH | ENERGY COST RP./MIL | PUMP COST PP./MIL | PIPE COST RP./MIL | INSTALL COST RP./MIL | CIVIL COST RP./MIL | TOTAL COST RP./MIL | ANNUAL COST RP./MIL | TOTAL ANNUAL RP./MIL | UNIT COST RP./CUM |
|---------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.50 | 1 | 5.47 | 10.04 | 1120 | 4058 | 292 | 1649 | 22 | 13 | 26 | 2 | 322 | 615 | 4.84 |
| 1.50 | 2 | 2.73 | 7.87 | 878 | 3181 | 229 | 1293 | 44 | 26 | 37 | 1 | 264 | 493 | 3.91 |
| 1.50 | 3 | 1.82 | 7.47 | 833 | 3018 | 217 | 1226 | 66 | 39 | 48 | 1 | 260 | 478 | 3.81 |
| 1.60 | 1 | 4.80 | 9.32 | 1040 | 3768 | 271 | 1531 | 25 | 15 | 27 | 2 | 301 | 573 | 4.53 |
| 1.60 | 2 | 2.40 | 7.69 | 858 | 3109 | 224 | 1263 | 51 | 30 | 39 | 1 | 261 | 485 | 3.81 |
| 1.60 | 3 | 1.60 | 7.39 | 824 | 2986 | 215 | 1213 | 77 | 46 | 51 | 1 | 261 | 477 | 3.81 |
| 1.70 | 1 | 4.26 | 8.82 | 984 | 3566 | 257 | 1449 | 29 | 17 | 29 | 2 | 287 | 544 | 4.32 |
| 1.70 | 2 | 2.13 | 7.56 | 844 | 3058 | 220 | 1243 | 59 | 35 | 41 | 1 | 259 | 480 | 3.81 |
| 1.70 | 3 | 1.42 | 7.33 | 818 | 2964 | 213 | 1204 | 88 | 53 | 54 | 1 | 263 | 477 | 3.81 |
| 1.80 | 1 | 3.80 | 8.45 | 943 | 3417 | 246 | 1388 | 33 | 19 | 30 | 1 | 277 | 523 | 4.12 |
| 1.80 | 2 | 1.90 | 7.47 | 833 | 3018 | 217 | 1226 | 66 | 39 | 43 | 1 | 259 | 477 | 3.81 |
| 1.80 | 3 | 1.26 | 7.29 | 813 | 2946 | 212 | 1197 | 99 | 59 | 56 | 1 | 266 | 478 | 3.81 |
| 1.90 | 1 | 3.41 | 8.18 | 912 | 3305 | 238 | 1343 | 37 | 22 | 32 | 1 | 270 | 508 | 4.01 |
| 1.90 | 2 | 1.70 | 7.40 | 826 | 2933 | 215 | 1216 | 74 | 44 | 45 | 1 | 260 | 478 | 3.81 |
| 1.90 | 3 | 1.13 | 7.26 | 810 | 2935 | 211 | 1193 | 111 | 66 | 59 | 1 | 269 | 481 | 3.81 |
| 2.00 | 1 | 3.07 | 7.97 | 889 | 3221 | 232 | 1309 | 40 | 24 | 33 | 1 | 265 | 497 | 3.91 |
| 2.00 | 2 | 1.53 | 7.35 | 820 | 2971 | 214 | 1207 | 81 | 47 | 48 | 1 | 261 | 475 | 3.81 |
| 2.00 | 3 | 1.02 | 7.24 | 807 | 2924 | 210 | 1188 | 122 | 73 | 62 | 1 | 272 | 483 | 3.81 |
| 2.10 | 1 | 2.79 | 7.82 | 872 | 3160 | 227 | 1284 | 44 | 26 | 35 | 1 | 262 | 490 | 3.91 |
| 2.10 | 2 | 1.39 | 7.31 | 816 | 2957 | 213 | 1202 | 89 | 53 | 50 | 1 | 263 | 476 | 3.81 |
| 2.10 | 3 | 0.93 | 7.22 | 806 | 2920 | 210 | 1187 | 134 | 80 | 65 | 1 | 276 | 487 | 3.81 |
| 2.20 | 1 | 2.54 | 7.70 | 858 | 3109 | 224 | 1263 | 48 | 29 | 36 | 1 | 259 | 483 | 3.81 |
| 2.20 | 2 | 1.27 | 7.28 | 812 | 2942 | 212 | 1195 | 97 | 58 | 52 | 1 | 264 | 476 | 3.81 |
| 2.20 | 3 | 0.84 | 7.21 | 804 | 2913 | 210 | 1184 | 146 | 87 | 68 | 1 | 280 | 493 | 3.91 |
| 2.30 | 1 | 2.32 | 7.60 | 848 | 3073 | 221 | 1249 | 52 | 31 | 38 | 1 | 258 | 480 | 3.81 |
| 2.30 | 2 | 1.16 | 7.26 | 810 | 2935 | 211 | 1193 | 105 | 63 | 54 | 1 | 266 | 478 | 3.81 |
| 2.30 | 3 | 0.77 | 7.20 | 803 | 2910 | 209 | 1182 | 158 | 94 | 71 | 1 | 283 | 493 | 3.91 |
| 2.40 | 1 | 2.13 | 7.52 | 839 | 3040 | 219 | 1235 | 56 | 33 | 39 | 1 | 257 | 476 | 3.81 |
| 2.40 | 2 | 1.06 | 7.24 | 808 | 2928 | 211 | 1190 | 113 | 67 | 57 | 1 | 269 | 492 | 3.91 |
| 2.40 | 3 | 0.71 | 7.19 | 802 | 2906 | 209 | 1181 | 169 | 101 | 74 | 2 | 287 | 497 | 3.91 |
| 2.50 | 1 | 1.96 | 7.46 | 833 | 3018 | 217 | 1226 | 60 | 36 | 41 | 1 | 257 | 474 | 3.81 |
| 2.50 | 2 | 0.93 | 7.23 | 806 | 2920 | 210 | 1187 | 121 | 72 | 59 | 1 | 271 | 482 | 3.81 |
| 2.50 | 3 | 0.65 | 7.18 | 801 | 2902 | 209 | 1179 | 181 | 109 | 77 | 2 | 291 | 500 | 4.01 |

Table - 4

LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (2)

PROJECT NAME RENG OPEN CANAL
 STARTING GL 31 M
 TERMINAL GL 46 M
 DISTANCE 2600 M
 WATER DEPTH 2 M
 BASE WIDTH 3 M
 WATER SUP. SLOPE: TO 5000

| WATER LVL. (M) | REQD. SHO. (M) | REQD. SEC. (M) | EYED. VOL. (CU M) | TEMP. VOL. (CU M) | NET MASON. (CU M) | TTL. COST (RP 1000) |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 33 | 2630 | 418 | 685731 | 12264 | 13168 | 4283 |
| 34 | 2432 | 536 | 565618 | 26678 | 16193 | 3741 |
| 35 | 2264 | 753 | 459743 | 47493 | 19189 | 3222 |
| 36 | 2097 | 921 | 368161 | 76014 | 19169 | 3039 |
| 37 | 1925 | 1089 | 287468 | 113217 | 19139 | 2862 |
| 38 | 1752 | 1256 | 221952 | 160156 | 19182 | 2822 |
| 39 | 1574 | 1423 | 167315 | 217357 | 19189 | 2711 |
| 40 | 1427 | 1591 | 121350 | 287264 | 19169 | 3131 |
| 41 | 1259 | 1759 | 85452 | 369394 | 19138 | 3461 |
| 42 | 1092 | 1926 | 57115 | 465260 | 19169 | 3965 |
| 43 | 924 | 2094 | 35834 | 575269 | 19189 | 4534 |
| 44 | 757 | 2261 | 20604 | 702266 | 19169 | 5337 |
| 45 | 589 | 2429 | 10120 | 845335 | 19169 | 6273 |
| 46 | 422 | 2596 | 4273 | 1006261 | 19169 | 7299 |

Table-5 LEAST COST ANALYSIS FOR PUMPING UP (3)

PIPE LINE NAME BENG CANAL TO RESERVOIR
DISCHARGE 9.67 CMS
PIPE LENGTH 2000 M
STATIC HEAD 38.02 M

| PIPE DIA M | LINE NO | FLOW VELO. M/SEC | GROSS HEAD M | REQ'D POWER KW | ANNUAL ENERGY MWH | ENERGY COST RP.MIL | PUMP COST RP.MIL | PIPE COST RP.MIL | INSTALL COST RP.MIL | CIVIL COST RP.MIL | TOTAL COST RP.BIL | ANNUAL COST RP.MIL | TOTAL ANNUAL SP.MIL | UNIT COST RP/CUM |
|---------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.50 | 1 | 5.47 | 78.91 | 8799 | 31887 | 2293 | 12960 | 884 | 530 | 1056 | 20 | 2908 | 5207 | 41.30 |
| 1.50 | 2 | 2.73 | 51.09 | 5697 | 20645 | 1488 | 8391 | 1768 | 1061 | 1506 | 16 | 2398 | 3897 | 30.79 |
| 1.50 | 3 | 1.82 | 45.94 | 5122 | 18562 | 1338 | 7544 | 2653 | 1591 | 1955 | 18 | 2590 | 3928 | 31.10 |
| 1.60 | 1 | 4.80 | 68.24 | 7608 | 27571 | 1987 | 11205 | 1030 | 618 | 1112 | 18 | 2632 | 4620 | 36.66 |
| 1.60 | 2 | 2.40 | 48.42 | 5399 | 19565 | 1410 | 7952 | 2061 | 1236 | 1586 | 16 | 2419 | 3829 | 30.38 |
| 1.60 | 3 | 1.60 | 44.75 | 4990 | 18083 | 1303 | 7349 | 3092 | 1855 | 2060 | 18 | 2705 | 4009 | 31.82 |
| 1.70 | 1 | 4.26 | 61.03 | 6805 | 24661 | 1778 | 10073 | 1180 | 708 | 1168 | 17 | 2465 | 4243 | 33.68 |
| 1.70 | 2 | 2.13 | 46.62 | 5198 | 18837 | 1358 | 7656 | 2360 | 1416 | 1667 | 17 | 2468 | 3827 | 30.38 |
| 1.70 | 3 | 1.42 | 43.95 | 4901 | 17761 | 1280 | 7218 | 3540 | 2124 | 2167 | 19 | 2836 | 4117 | 32.65 |
| 1.80 | 1 | 3.80 | 56.06 | 6250 | 22650 | 1633 | 9205 | 1320 | 792 | 1226 | 16 | 2364 | 3997 | 31.72 |
| 1.80 | 1 | 1.90 | 45.38 | 5060 | 18337 | 1322 | 7452 | 2640 | 1594 | 1750 | 17 | 2530 | 3852 | 30.59 |
| 1.80 | 3 | 1.26 | 43.40 | 4839 | 17535 | 1264 | 7127 | 3960 | 2376 | 2275 | 20 | 2966 | 4230 | 33.57 |
| 1.90 | 1 | 3.41 | 52.54 | 5859 | 21233 | 1530 | 8629 | 1487 | 892 | 1285 | 16 | 2316 | 3847 | 30.48 |
| 1.90 | 2 | 1.70 | 44.50 | 4962 | 17982 | 1296 | 7308 | 2974 | 1784 | 1835 | 18 | 2620 | 3916 | 31.00 |
| 1.90 | 3 | 1.13 | 43.01 | 4796 | 17380 | 1253 | 7064 | 4461 | 2676 | 2385 | 21 | 3126 | 4379 | 34.71 |
| 2.00 | 1 | 3.07 | 50.02 | 5577 | 20211 | 1457 | 8214 | 1636 | 981 | 1345 | 16 | 2295 | 3752 | 29.76 |
| 2.00 | 2 | 1.53 | 43.87 | 4991 | 17724 | 1277 | 7203 | 3273 | 1963 | 1921 | 18 | 2706 | 3984 | 31.62 |
| 2.00 | 3 | 1.02 | 42.73 | 4764 | 17264 | 1244 | 7016 | 4909 | 2945 | 2497 | 22 | 3273 | 4518 | 35.84 |
| 2.10 | 1 | 2.79 | 49.17 | 5371 | 19464 | 1403 | 7910 | 1793 | 1076 | 1406 | 16 | 2295 | 3700 | 29.35 |
| 2.10 | 2 | 1.39 | 43.41 | 4840 | 17540 | 1264 | 7128 | 3587 | 2152 | 2008 | 19 | 2903 | 4068 | 32.23 |
| 2.10 | 3 | 0.93 | 42.52 | 4741 | 17181 | 1238 | 6983 | 5381 | 3229 | 2611 | 24 | 3430 | 4669 | 36.97 |
| 2.20 | 1 | 2.54 | 46.80 | 5218 | 18910 | 1363 | 7685 | 1951 | 1170 | 1468 | 16 | 2313 | 3676 | 29.14 |
| 2.20 | 2 | 1.27 | 43.06 | 4802 | 17402 | 1254 | 7072 | 3902 | 2341 | 2097 | 20 | 2905 | 4159 | 32.96 |
| 2.20 | 3 | 0.84 | 42.37 | 4724 | 17119 | 1234 | 6957 | 5853 | 3512 | 2727 | 25 | 3590 | 4824 | 38.21 |
| 2.30 | 1 | 2.32 | 45.77 | 5104 | 18496 | 1333 | 7517 | 2108 | 1265 | 1532 | 16 | 2341 | 3674 | 29.14 |
| 2.30 | 2 | 1.16 | 42.81 | 4773 | 17297 | 1247 | 7030 | 4217 | 2530 | 2188 | 21 | 3008 | 4256 | 33.78 |
| 2.30 | 3 | 0.77 | 42.26 | 4712 | 17076 | 1231 | 6949 | 6325 | 3795 | 2844 | 26 | 3751 | 4982 | 39.44 |
| 2.40 | 1 | 2.13 | 44.99 | 5016 | 18177 | 1310 | 7388 | 2266 | 1359 | 1596 | 16 | 2376 | 3687 | 29.25 |
| 2.40 | 2 | 1.06 | 42.61 | 4751 | 17217 | 1241 | 6997 | 4532 | 2719 | 2280 | 21 | 3115 | 4356 | 34.50 |
| 2.40 | 3 | 0.71 | 42.17 | 4702 | 17040 | 1228 | 6925 | 6798 | 4978 | 2963 | 27 | 3913 | 5142 | 40.78 |
| 2.50 | 1 | 1.96 | 44.38 | 4948 | 17931 | 1292 | 7287 | 2423 | 1454 | 1662 | 16 | 2417 | 3710 | 29.45 |
| 2.50 | 2 | 0.98 | 42.46 | 4734 | 17156 | 1236 | 6972 | 4846 | 2908 | 2373 | 22 | 3222 | 4459 | 35.32 |
| 2.50 | 3 | 0.65 | 42.10 | 4694 | 17011 | 1226 | 6913 | 7270 | 4362 | 3084 | 28 | 4076 | 5302 | 42.02 |

Table - 6(1)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
BENG SCHEME

| Item No. | W o r k | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| I. | Civil Works | | | | <u>18,208</u> |
| 1-1 | Preparatory Works | L.S | | | 1,349 |
| 1-2 | Diversion Works | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 8,600 | 3.5 | 30 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 12,900 | 7.5 | 97 |
| | (tunnel) | m ³ | 33,600 | 43.4 | 1,458 |
| | Steel Support | ton | 350 | 653.3 | 229 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 13,740 | 124.4 | 1,709 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 687 | 609.8 | 419 |
| | Consolidation grout | m | 3,170 | 72 | 228 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 4,170 |
| 1-3 | Dam | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 52,000 | 3.5 | 182 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 52,000 | 7.5 | 390 |
| | Embankment | | | | |
| | (earth & filter) | m ³ | 484,700 | 4.4 | 2,133 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 17,000 | 9.1 | 155 |
| | Curtain & blanket grout | m | 10,600 | 72 | 763 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 3,623 |
| 1-4 | Spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 108,600 | 3.5 | 380 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 162,900 | 7.5 | 1,222 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 28,100 | 94.6 | 2,658 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 562 | 604.8 | 343 |
| | Backfill | m ³ | 18,500 | 3.5 | 65 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 4,668 |
| 1-5 | Waterway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 3,000 | 3.5 | 11 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 2,000 | 7.5 | 23 |
| | (tunnel) | m ³ | 8,200 | 43.4 | 356 |

-- to be continued --

Table - 6(2)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
BENG SCHEME

| Item No. | W o r k | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Steel Support | ton | 82 | 653.3 | 54 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 6,700 | 124.4 | 833 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 337 | 609.8 | 206 |
| | Consolidation grout | m | 1,500 | 72 | 108 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 1,589 |
| 1-6 | Powerhouse | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 14,800 | 3.5 | 52 |
| | (rock) | m ³ | 22,200 | 7.5 | 167 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 8,000 | 94.6 | 757 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 400 | 609.8 | 244 |
| | Architectural works | L.S | | | 772 |
| | Utility Works | L.S | | | 818 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 2,809 |
| 2. | Metal works | | | | 1,315 |
| 2-1 | Gate, Screen | ton | 94 | 5,150 | 484 |
| 2-2 | Penstock | ton | 236 | 2,884 | 681 |
| 2-3 | Hollow Jet Valve | ton | 12 | | 150 |
| 3. | Generating Equipment Including T/L | L.S | | | 6,874 |
| | Total | | | | 26,396 |
| 4. | Engineering Service | | | | 2,640 |
| 5. | Administration | | | | 1,320 |
| 6. | Base Cost | | | | 30,356 |
| 7. | Physical Contingency | | | | 4,553 |
| | Grand Total | | | | 34,909 |

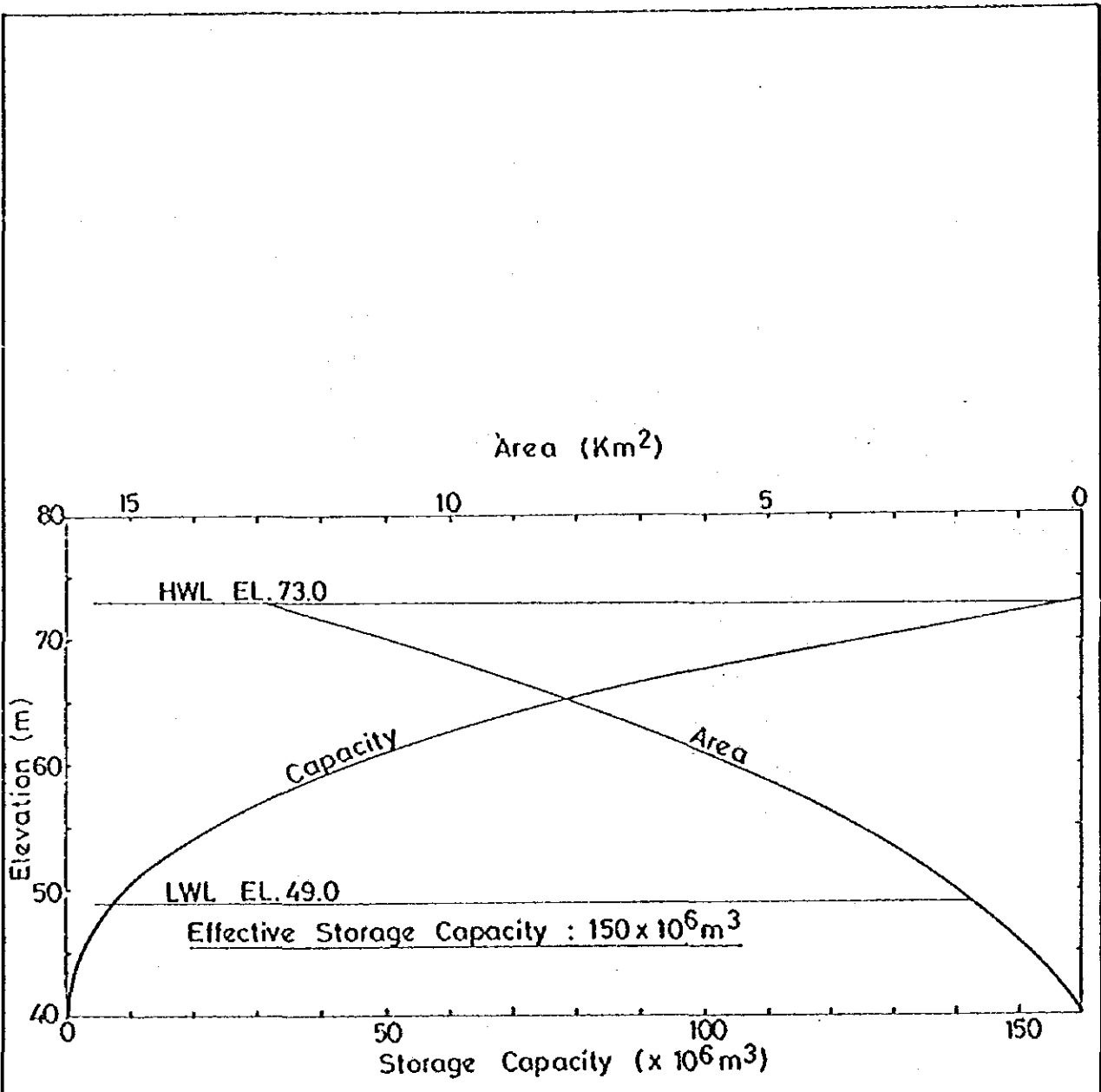
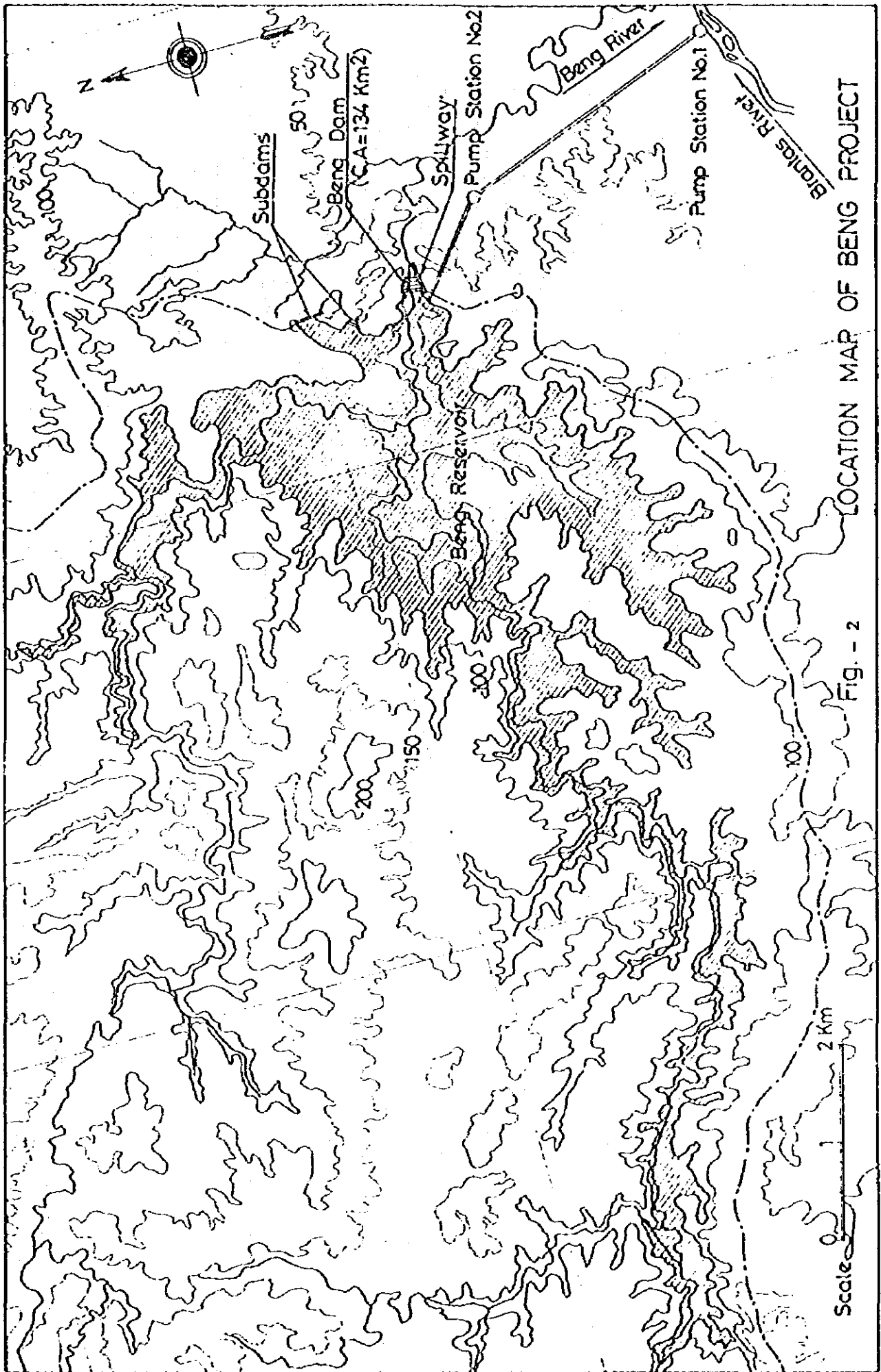


Fig. - 1 STORAGE CAPACITY OF BENG RESERVOIR



LOCATION MAP OF BENG PROJECT

Fig. - 2

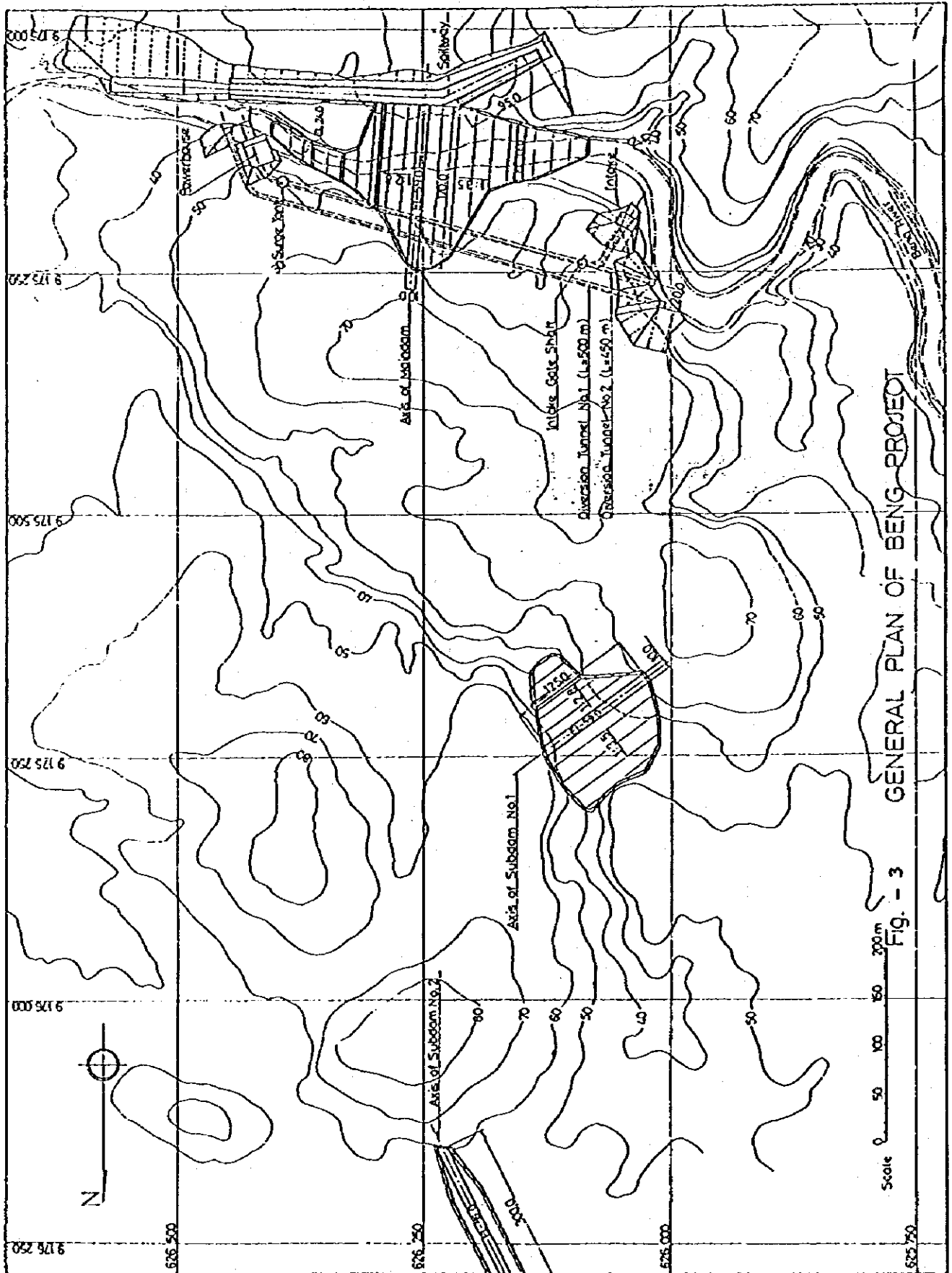


Fig. - 3 GENERAL PLAN OF BENG PROJECT

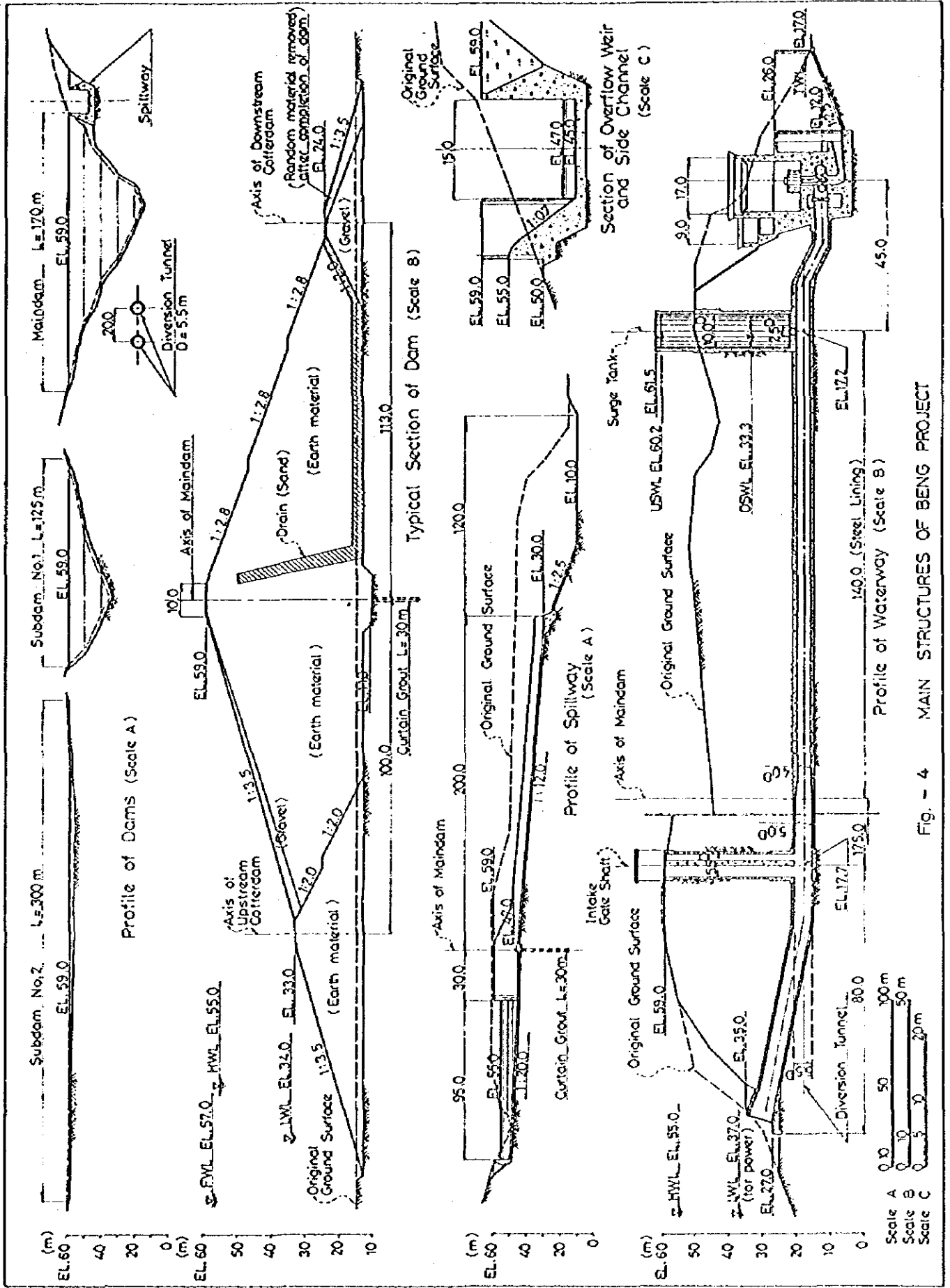


Fig - 4 MAIN STRUCTURES OF BENG PROJECT

NOTE MP-11

LUMBANGSARI SCHEME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. OBJECTIVES OF SCHEME | MP-11.1 |
| 2. NATURAL CONDITIONS | MP-11.1 |
| 3. POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT | MP-11.1 |
| 4. PRELIMINARY LAYOUT | MP-11.2 |
| 5. COST ESTIMATE | MP-11.3 |
| 6. ANTICIPATED BENEFIT | MP-11.3 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| TABLE 1 | ESTIMATED RUNOFF, LUMBANGSARI (1) - (3) | MP-11.4 |
| TABLE 2 | ENERGY POTENTIAL AT LUMBANGSARI | MP-11.7 |
| TABLE 3 | ENERGY PRODUCTION AT LUMBANGSARI | MP-11.8 |
| TABLE 4 | CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR LUMBANGSARI SCHEME (1) - (2) | MP-11.9 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| FIG 1 | LOCATION MAP OF LUMBANGSARI PROJECT | MP-11.11 |
| FIG 2 | GENERAL PLAN OF LUMBANGSARI PROJECT | MP-11.12 |
| FIG 3 | MAIN STRUCTURES OF LUMBANGSARI PROJECT | MP-11.13 |
| FIG 4 | STORAGE CAPACITY OF LUMBANGSARI RESERVOIR | MP-11.14 |

1. Objective of Scheme

This scheme is envisaged as run-of-river type hydropower station with a daily regulation pond. There is a little effect of storing sediment.

2. Natural Conditions

Location and Topography

The site is selected on Brantas river, 12 km south of the Malang city and 9 km upstream of the Kepanjen damsite. Brantas river has formed a narrow and rather deep valley by eroding the flat plain composed of alluvial deposits and volcanic products upto the surface of hard bed rock. The valley is about 30 m in the bottom of EL. 355 m, and about 25 m in depth.

Hydrology

Runoff at the damsite is estimated from the discharge records at the Blobo site, 5 km downstream of the damsite. The monthly mean runoff is as follows;

| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 42.6 | 42.2 | 41.9 | 37.1 | 32.4 | 24.6 | 20.6 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 21.7 | 25.9 | 34.8 |

The average runoff is estimated at 29.4 m³/s and the firm discharge at 12.6 m³/s. Ten-day mean runoff is as shown in Table 1.

Design flood is estimated at 3,500 m³/s.

Geology

There is no geological data. However, it is considered that the geological conditions of the Lumbangsari site are similar to those of the Kepanjen site. Both abutment is composed of the alluvial deposits and tuffaceous materials. The zone below the riverbed is assumed to be composed of the bassalt and volcanic breccia.

3. Possible Development

The firm discharge at the damsite is 12.6 m³/s and the possible effective head is 21.75 m to be created by a dam of 28 m high. By this head, the potential energy production is calculated as shown in Table 2. Assuming peaking operation for 5 hours a day the peak discharge of 60 m³/s is taken. Then the possible capacity to be installed is 10,800 kW. The average annual energy production is estimated at 46.9 GWh as shown in Table 3.

4. Preliminary Layout

Preliminary layout of the scheme is drawn based on 1 to 2,500 scale map as shown on Fig. 1 to 3. The dam is designed to consist of an overflow section with gates and two non-overflow sections. Since the dam height is low and there seems to be no rock materials in the vicinity of the damsite, homogeneous earth-fill type is tentatively selected. To cope with the probable maximum flood, an emergency spillway is designed in the left bank of the river. Principal features of the scheme is as shown below:

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF LUMBANGSARI SCHEME

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Location | 12 km south of Malang city 9 km upstream from Kepanjen damsite |
| River basin | Brantas |
| Stream | Brantas |
| Hydrology | |
| Catchment area | 842 km ² |
| Average runoff | 29.4 m ³ /sec |
| Dependable runoff for power | 12.6 m ³ /sec |
| PMF | 3,500 m ³ /sec |
| Reservoir | |
| High water level | EL. 374.5 m |
| Low water level | EL. 373.0 m |
| Gross storage capacity | 5.65 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Effective storage capacity | 0.9 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Reservoir surface area at HWL | 0.66 km ² |
| D a m | |
| Type | Earthfill type |
| Crest elevation | EL. 378.0 m |
| Crest length | 200 m |
| Height above river bed | 28 m |
| Dam height | 28 m |
| Upstream slope | 1 : 3.5 |
| Downstream slope | 1 : 2.5 |
| Embankment volume | 126 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Spillway | |
| Type | Center overflow type |
| Crest elevation | EL. 365.0 m |
| Crest width | 27.0 m |
| Chuteway | 31.0 m wide |
| Stilling basin | 31.0 wide x 61.5 m long |
| Diversion | |
| Type | Open channel type |
| Design discharge | 560 m ³ /sec |
| Dimension | 12 m in bottom width and 270 m in length |
| Intake | |
| Dimension | 13.0 m wide x 11.5 m high |
| Sill elevation | EL. 366.5 m |
| Penstock | |
| Diameter | 5.0 m dia |
| Length | 75 m |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Powerhouse | |
| Type | Open air type |
| Building dimension | 34 m long x 28 m wide x 39 m high |
| Power and Energy | |
| Average firm discharge | 12.6 m ³ /sec |
| Max. plant discharge | 60.0 m ³ /sec (= 12.6 x 24/5) |
| Head gross | 23.5 m |
| rated (effective) | 21.75 m |
| Installed capacity | 10,800 kW |
| Dependable capacity | 10,800 kW |
| Annual energy | 46.9 GWh |

Storage capacity is shown on Fig. 4.

5. Cost Estimate

The total construction cost is estimated at Rp. 34,909 million. Breakdown of the estimated cost is as shown in Table 4.

6. Anticipated Benefit

Positive benefit

The scheme will contribute peak capacity and energy to the power system.

Capacity Benefit

$$10,800 \text{ kW} \times \text{Rp. } 58.2 \times 10^3/\text{kW} = \text{Rp. } 628.6 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Energy Benefit

$$46,876 \times 10^3 \text{ kWh} \times \text{Rp. } 121 = \text{Rp. } 5,670 \times 10^6 / \text{year}$$

Negative Benefit

The reservoir area of 66 ha will occupy the present river course where a few production is made. Therefore, the economic loss due to submergence is regarded as nil.

Net Benefit

The net benefit is estimated at Rp. 6,299 x 10⁶ /year.

Table -1 (1)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

LUMBANSARI

| ! Month ! | 1960 ! | 1961 ! | 1962 ! | 1963 ! | 1964 ! | 1965 ! | 1966 ! | 1967 ! | 1968 ! | 1969 ! |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 27.45 ! | 53.65 ! | 55.30 ! | 46.60 ! | 34.90 ! | 25.80 ! | 38.25 ! | 46.70 ! | 41.55 ! | 26.30 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 38.30 ! | 41.35 ! | 60.40 ! | 49.05 ! | 22.30 ! | 25.15 ! | 33.90 ! | 33.85 ! | 28.50 ! | 38.65 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 36.05 ! | 31.55 ! | 74.15 ! | 58.75 ! | 31.95 ! | 32.60 ! | 37.40 ! | 45.90 ! | 48.15 ! | 53.35 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 38.60 ! | 29.80 ! | 53.15 ! | 55.00 ! | 27.65 ! | 38.05 ! | 26.85 ! | 23.15 ! | 43.75 ! | 45.55 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 41.95 ! | 44.20 ! | 58.65 ! | 44.70 ! | 28.35 ! | 32.85 ! | 64.90 ! | 32.60 ! | 46.00 ! | 45.30 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 54.90 ! | 29.30 ! | 43.20 ! | 56.85 ! | 27.10 ! | 24.95 ! | 76.75 ! | 46.35 ! | 49.90 ! | 47.85 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 52.20 ! | 28.10 ! | 53.60 ! | 53.55 ! | 36.60 ! | 28.05 ! | 42.80 ! | 26.40 ! | 50.45 ! | 36.40 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 35.30 ! | 24.15 ! | 35.95 ! | 50.85 ! | 35.75 ! | 34.55 ! | 54.55 ! | 24.05 ! | 50.45 ! | 57.40 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 58.45 ! | 22.70 ! | 47.35 ! | 49.50 ! | 37.05 ! | 24.65 ! | 57.50 ! | 28.00 ! | 42.35 ! | 76.75 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 57.55 ! | 27.30 ! | 45.05 ! | 43.80 ! | 30.70 ! | 40.90 ! | 40.95 ! | 37.90 ! | 55.00 ! | 52.10 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 39.40 ! | 24.80 ! | 49.10 ! | 32.85 ! | 30.60 ! | 21.40 ! | 35.70 ! | 24.60 ! | 32.40 ! | 45.05 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 39.75 ! | 27.70 ! | 50.80 ! | 36.20 ! | 23.20 ! | 17.35 ! | 31.85 ! | 26.85 ! | 32.15 ! | 37.60 ! |
| !May 1st! | 42.55 ! | 22.60 ! | 45.95 ! | 25.70 ! | 32.75 ! | 16.90 ! | 35.40 ! | 18.75 ! | 35.90 ! | 32.85 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 46.20 ! | 29.05 ! | 29.05 ! | 23.15 ! | 31.65 ! | 15.75 ! | 34.35 ! | 19.40 ! | 46.90 ! | 29.30 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 38.60 ! | 22.95 ! | 27.55 ! | 20.85 ! | 25.05 ! | 19.80 ! | 37.60 ! | 17.45 ! | 43.45 ! | 30.85 ! |
| !June 1st! | 28.05 ! | 19.90 ! | 19.80 ! | 21.65 ! | 39.55 ! | 16.50 ! | 20.40 ! | 16.20 ! | 42.15 ! | 30.10 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 25.50 ! | 17.50 ! | 20.45 ! | 19.15 ! | 23.55 ! | 15.80 ! | 17.35 ! | 15.90 ! | 45.40 ! | 25.75 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 28.35 ! | 17.65 ! | 21.50 ! | 17.65 ! | 20.85 ! | 15.65 ! | 16.00 ! | 15.95 ! | 38.25 ! | 23.55 ! |
| !July 1st! | 29.90 ! | 17.90 ! | 21.25 ! | 16.85 ! | 14.60 ! | 15.45 ! | 15.65 ! | 15.10 ! | 33.60 ! | 24.65 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 22.25 ! | 17.65 ! | 18.55 ! | 16.80 ! | 14.50 ! | 14.80 ! | 15.30 ! | 14.55 ! | 49.25 ! | 24.15 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 20.30 ! | 16.25 ! | 16.75 ! | 16.60 ! | 14.10 ! | 14.40 ! | 14.70 ! | 14.20 ! | 38.30 ! | 23.45 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 18.40 ! | 15.80 ! | 16.15 ! | 16.20 ! | 13.65 ! | 14.35 ! | 14.40 ! | 13.85 ! | 28.25 ! | 21.80 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 18.50 ! | 15.15 ! | 23.90 ! | 15.55 ! | 14.75 ! | 14.10 ! | 14.15 ! | 13.65 ! | 22.30 ! | 23.20 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 19.05 ! | 14.70 ! | 16.85 ! | 14.80 ! | 15.00 ! | 14.10 ! | 14.00 ! | 13.60 ! | 19.45 ! | 22.55 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 18.55 ! | 14.30 ! | 14.80 ! | 14.45 ! | 14.15 ! | 13.45 ! | 13.60 ! | 13.65 ! | 15.20 ! | 18.30 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 17.85 ! | 14.20 ! | 15.15 ! | 14.50 ! | 15.40 ! | 13.40 ! | 13.30 ! | 13.65 ! | 23.45 ! | 15.25 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 17.30 ! | 14.35 ! | 14.80 ! | 15.60 ! | 14.15 ! | 13.30 ! | 13.25 ! | 13.55 ! | 18.85 ! | 16.15 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 15.25 ! | 14.35 ! | 13.65 ! | 14.90 ! | 44.45 ! | 13.00 ! | 23.00 ! | 13.10 ! | 25.50 ! | 14.35 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 14.75 ! | 13.80 ! | 14.25 ! | 14.45 ! | 54.10 ! | 13.00 ! | 24.90 ! | 12.80 ! | 26.05 ! | 13.75 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 22.65 ! | 13.55 ! | 17.05 ! | 15.00 ! | 30.85 ! | 13.00 ! | 21.40 ! | 12.65 ! | 27.05 ! | 18.80 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 19.20 ! | 27.75 ! | 29.65 ! | 16.40 ! | 23.50 ! | 21.45 ! | 15.80 ! | 19.00 ! | 25.10 ! | 23.70 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 30.20 ! | 25.60 ! | 20.95 ! | 14.85 ! | 34.35 ! | 20.35 ! | 17.90 ! | 18.55 ! | 31.35 ! | 20.95 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 29.30 ! | 26.30 ! | 24.00 ! | 15.25 ! | 19.95 ! | 22.15 ! | 24.40 ! | 22.40 ! | 32.20 ! | 23.60 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 23.25 ! | 30.05 ! | 49.10 ! | 26.85 ! | 19.75 ! | 24.90 ! | 31.05 ! | 34.30 ! | 33.15 ! | 29.95 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 23.20 ! | 32.35 ! | 40.65 ! | 47.05 ! | 17.90 ! | 50.65 ! | 28.00 ! | 30.55 ! | 40.75 ! | 31.05 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 29.50 ! | 59.40 ! | 50.15 ! | 29.45 ! | 23.60 ! | 36.25 ! | 25.50 ! | 45.50 ! | 37.15 ! | 26.25 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 31.07 ! | 24.93 ! | 35.57 ! | 28.92 ! | 26.04 ! | 21.90 ! | 28.96 ! | 23.18 ! | 36.10 ! | 31.37 ! |

Table - 1(2)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

LUMBANSARI

| ! Month ! | 1970 ! | 1971 ! | 1972 ! | 1973 ! | 1974 ! | 1975 ! | 1976 ! | 1977 ! | 1978 ! | 1979 ! |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 18.40 ! | 30.85 ! | 51.45 ! | 36.40 ! | 34.90 ! | 36.00 ! | 46.30 ! | 25.85 ! | 61.00 ! | 33.40 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 29.75 ! | 52.80 ! | 56.85 ! | 42.40 ! | 30.45 ! | 56.25 ! | 52.05 ! | 36.05 ! | 44.25 ! | 49.00 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 40.90 ! | 46.75 ! | 40.90 ! | 30.15 ! | 27.00 ! | 51.85 ! | 43.80 ! | 34.15 ! | 43.30 ! | 58.55 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 33.80 ! | 43.25 ! | 35.75 ! | 26.40 ! | 36.85 ! | 52.45 ! | 41.60 ! | 35.25 ! | 38.45 ! | 45.95 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 33.85 ! | 43.25 ! | 30.00 ! | 30.70 ! | 38.15 ! | 51.20 ! | 38.80 ! | 34.70 ! | 43.40 ! | 43.50 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 32.20 ! | 44.45 ! | 29.85 ! | 41.80 ! | 45.35 ! | 43.45 ! | 46.30 ! | 37.00 ! | 38.00 ! | 36.35 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 40.25 ! | 37.10 ! | 38.60 ! | 32.60 ! | 39.90 ! | 51.25 ! | 56.05 ! | 48.20 ! | 37.55 ! | 42.80 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 43.00 ! | 38.20 ! | 40.05 ! | 40.55 ! | 33.75 ! | 45.75 ! | 47.30 ! | 45.55 ! | 41.30 ! | 39.35 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 33.55 ! | 47.20 ! | 28.75 ! | 50.10 ! | 27.30 ! | 60.70 ! | 39.40 ! | 42.30 ! | 39.75 ! | 42.70 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 35.90 ! | 38.20 ! | 27.70 ! | 44.10 ! | 35.85 ! | 50.05 ! | 44.85 ! | 36.55 ! | 32.30 ! | 35.10 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 28.85 ! | 28.30 ! | 27.20 ! | 51.80 ! | 32.45 ! | 61.35 ! | 36.85 ! | 29.95 ! | 31.60 ! | 43.85 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 35.45 ! | 24.45 ! | 27.05 ! | 45.65 ! | 22.70 ! | 57.90 ! | 32.70 ! | 28.60 ! | 27.50 ! | 36.85 ! |
| !May 1st! | 31.05 ! | 40.95 ! | 35.60 ! | 55.65 ! | 33.80 ! | 57.25 ! | 31.70 ! | 24.90 ! | 33.50 ! | 45.35 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 32.05 ! | 30.10 ! | 31.85 ! | 48.10 ! | 27.65 ! | 57.75 ! | 29.20 ! | 21.80 ! | 47.05 ! | 35.05 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 27.40 ! | 30.10 ! | 24.40 ! | 51.75 ! | 22.55 ! | 45.90 ! | 25.60 ! | 19.70 ! | 42.35 ! | 43.80 ! |
| !June 1st! | 28.10 ! | 29.35 ! | 22.05 ! | 41.75 ! | 20.00 ! | 32.40 ! | 21.20 ! | 22.20 ! | 48.45 ! | 48.30 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 24.00 ! | 25.40 ! | 20.00 ! | 37.35 ! | 17.95 ! | 29.60 ! | 21.15 ! | 23.55 ! | 41.90 ! | 29.00 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 19.65 ! | 24.60 ! | 19.60 ! | 40.20 ! | 19.85 ! | 28.45 ! | 20.10 ! | 19.35 ! | 42.35 ! | 25.75 ! |
| !July 1st! | 17.30 ! | 24.70 ! | 18.80 ! | 25.85 ! | 17.55 ! | 27.15 ! | 19.45 ! | 14.30 ! | 46.40 ! | 20.80 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 19.30 ! | 20.40 ! | 17.35 ! | 25.25 ! | 18.05 ! | 27.15 ! | 19.35 ! | 13.65 ! | 31.90 ! | 20.55 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 19.70 ! | 18.40 ! | 16.10 ! | 20.45 ! | 19.95 ! | 26.25 ! | 18.65 ! | 13.70 ! | 27.90 ! | 16.20 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 15.85 ! | 17.45 ! | 14.45 ! | 16.95 ! | 21.75 ! | 24.80 ! | 18.50 ! | 13.50 ! | 16.50 ! | 16.85 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 14.75 ! | 15.80 ! | 16.40 ! | 17.15 ! | 18.65 ! | 27.45 ! | 17.90 ! | 13.15 ! | 16.75 ! | 15.05 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 15.00 ! | 15.55 ! | 13.70 ! | 13.95 ! | 21.70 ! | 22.25 ! | 17.75 ! | 13.10 ! | 14.70 ! | 14.50 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 15.75 ! | 16.70 ! | 13.65 ! | 19.30 ! | 21.20 ! | 22.90 ! | 16.25 ! | 13.00 ! | 16.45 ! | 14.10 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 19.05 ! | 16.05 ! | 13.30 ! | 25.60 ! | 23.45 ! | 32.85 ! | 15.30 ! | 12.70 ! | 16.00 ! | 14.15 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 17.95 ! | 15.70 ! | 13.20 ! | 35.25 ! | 18.45 ! | 24.70 ! | 15.00 ! | 12.25 ! | 15.60 ! | 15.40 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 19.85 ! | 16.70 ! | 12.80 ! | 24.55 ! | 28.20 ! | 32.45 ! | 17.40 ! | 12.20 ! | 30.90 ! | 13.45 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 15.30 ! | 22.00 ! | 12.90 ! | 21.65 ! | 32.10 ! | 29.25 ! | 23.80 ! | 12.15 ! | 23.15 ! | 13.15 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 16.45 ! | 28.50 ! | 12.75 ! | 33.50 ! | 28.65 ! | 52.50 ! | 22.65 ! | 14.30 ! | 27.55 ! | 15.15 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 19.25 ! | 26.50 ! | 12.55 ! | 23.05 ! | 26.60 ! | 52.30 ! | 21.45 ! | 23.40 ! | 25.70 ! | 24.60 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 27.70 ! | 35.95 ! | 15.55 ! | 29.10 ! | 32.95 ! | 47.80 ! | 26.20 ! | 22.85 ! | 33.55 ! | 22.00 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 25.00 ! | 25.40 ! | 20.10 ! | 29.00 ! | 28.85 ! | 53.15 ! | 27.60 ! | 30.55 ! | 29.85 ! | 28.75 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 26.60 ! | 44.90 ! | 28.30 ! | 37.05 ! | 30.05 ! | 56.15 ! | 21.15 ! | 44.60 ! | 38.60 ! | 35.00 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 22.05 ! | 64.45 ! | 34.60 ! | 40.70 ! | 37.20 ! | 57.10 ! | 22.95 ! | 36.25 ! | 33.35 ! | 28.10 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 31.95 ! | 30.95 ! | 26.60 ! | 24.00 ! | 30.80 ! | 43.75 ! | 21.55 ! | 37.40 ! | 34.40 ! | 36.90 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 25.74 ! | 32.26 ! | 25.02 ! | 33.60 ! | 27.85 ! | 42.48 ! | 28.83 ! | 25.51 ! | 33.70 ! | 30.53 ! |

Table - 1(3)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

LUMBANGARI

| ! Month ! | 1980 ! | 1981 ! | 1982 ! | 1983 ! | Mean ! |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 34.95 ! | 73.75 ! | 62.45 ! | 61.65 ! | 41.82 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 39.60 ! | 50.85 ! | 51.30 ! | 71.50 ! | 43.10 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 42.15 ! | 37.75 ! | 36.65 ! | 45.60 ! | 42.88 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 33.15 ! | 42.80 ! | 56.80 ! | 72.05 ! | 40.67 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 30.20 ! | 41.70 ! | 69.55 ! | 52.60 ! | 42.51 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 37.40 ! | 48.40 ! | 43.70 ! | 56.80 ! | 43.25 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 33.05 ! | 37.10 ! | 53.85 ! | 46.40 ! | 41.77 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 33.10 ! | 36.10 ! | 53.15 ! | 50.10 ! | 41.26 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 33.40 ! | 39.75 ! | 33.00 ! | 61.20 ! | 42.64 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 26.25 ! | 37.95 ! | 42.30 ! | 59.00 ! | 40.71 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 32.55 ! | 29.75 ! | 37.90 ! | 48.30 ! | 35.66 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 35.55 ! | 35.05 ! | 41.10 ! | 61.00 ! | 34.79 ! |
| !May 1st! | 18.80 ! | 35.60 ! | 19.35 ! | 55.85 ! | 34.52 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 14.25 ! | 36.60 ! | 17.30 ! | 47.75 ! | 32.55 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 16.55 ! | 26.40 ! | 16.50 ! | 47.95 ! | 30.22 ! |
| !June 1st! | 13.60 ! | 24.40 ! | 15.80 ! | 19.40 ! | 26.72 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 13.40 ! | 30.30 ! | 14.95 ! | 19.45 ! | 23.93 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 13.25 ! | 39.50 ! | 14.45 ! | 15.90 ! | 23.26 ! |
| !July 1st! | 13.20 ! | 31.40 ! | 14.60 ! | 17.90 ! | 21.43 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 13.20 ! | 42.60 ! | 14.70 ! | 18.15 ! | 21.22 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 13.20 ! | 27.45 ! | 15.90 ! | 15.15 ! | 19.08 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 13.30 ! | 14.20 ! | 14.25 ! | 12.90 ! | 16.82 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 12.90 ! | 12.35 ! | 13.40 ! | 12.90 ! | 16.66 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 12.50 ! | 13.20 ! | 12.90 ! | 12.55 ! | 15.72 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 12.10 ! | 22.60 ! | 12.45 ! | 12.10 ! | 15.79 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 11.65 ! | 23.10 ! | 13.00 ! | 11.80 ! | 16.83 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 11.65 ! | 36.15 ! | 12.75 ! | 12.45 ! | 16.99 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 11.90 ! | 31.80 ! | 12.35 ! | 21.35 ! | 19.88 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 13.75 ! | 29.05 ! | 12.10 ! | 30.80 ! | 22.62 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 13.70 ! | 25.90 ! | 12.05 ! | 47.20 ! | 22.61 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 26.00 ! | 22.15 ! | 12.40 ! | 27.65 ! | 23.54 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 32.60 ! | 29.55 ! | 13.75 ! | 24.60 ! | 26.21 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 44.25 ! | 46.15 ! | 12.50 ! | 31.15 ! | 27.99 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 52.25 ! | 45.55 ! | 31.40 ! | 18.70 ! | 33.86 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 35.80 ! | 42.90 ! | 39.75 ! | 17.35 ! | 35.73 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 46.95 ! | 35.05 ! | 38.35 ! | 30.80 ! | 34.67 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 24.78 ! | 34.30 ! | 27.46 ! | 35.23 ! | 29.72 ! |

Table - 2

ENERGY POTENTIAL AT LUMBANSARI

UNIT : MWH

| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | TOTAL |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1960 | 4583 | 5450 | 6600 | 5944 | 5705 | 3561 | 3238 | 2515 | 2335 | 2387 | 3422 | 3430 | 49375 |
| 1961 | 5639 | 4236 | 3357 | 3469 | 3343 | 2393 | 2323 | 2040 | 1863 | 1872 | 3463 | 5554 | 39558 |
| 1962 | 8577 | 6364 | 6158 | 6392 | 4578 | 2685 | 2531 | 2547 | 1945 | 2028 | 3243 | 6301 | 53265 |
| 1963 | 6969 | 6312 | 6907 | 4907 | 3121 | 2541 | 2257 | 2088 | 1937 | 1993 | 2021 | 4621 | 45679 |
| 1964 | 4015 | 3495 | 4918 | 3648 | 3978 | 3650 | 1939 | 1952 | 1900 | 5760 | 3382 | 2765 | 41428 |
| 1965 | 3774 | 3950 | 3901 | 3459 | 2366 | 2084 | 2004 | 1911 | 1745 | 1752 | 2780 | 5018 | 34750 |
| 1966 | 4926 | 6659 | 6983 | 4717 | 4931 | 2337 | 2048 | 1911 | 1745 | 3106 | 2526 | 3787 | 45581 |
| 1967 | 5697 | 4036 | 3532 | 3885 | 2493 | 2089 | 1968 | 1846 | 1776 | 1731 | 2606 | 4996 | 36660 |
| 1968 | 5349 | 5855 | 6413 | 5198 | 5678 | 5470 | 5434 | 3128 | 2500 | 3535 | 3954 | 4990 | 57407 |
| 1969 | 5375 | 5607 | 7749 | 5859 | 4178 | 3452 | 3243 | 3035 | 2161 | 2121 | 2967 | 4038 | 49790 |
| 1970 | 4049 | 4961 | 5224 | 4356 | 4054 | 3119 | 2533 | 2049 | 2293 | 2306 | 3128 | 3643 | 40921 |
| 1971 | 5873 | 5307 | 5531 | 3954 | 4529 | 3450 | 2841 | 2187 | 2106 | 5220 | 3819 | 6235 | 51059 |
| 1972 | 6665 | 4927 | 4795 | 3563 | 4099 | 2680 | 2341 | 1996 | 1745 | 1727 | 2095 | 4907 | 39746 |
| 1973 | 4868 | 3936 | 5577 | 6154 | 6986 | 5187 | 3200 | 2149 | 3485 | 3611 | 3528 | 4528 | 53215 |
| 1974 | 4133 | 4838 | 4508 | 3956 | 3750 | 2513 | 2502 | 2794 | 2743 | 3992 | 3843 | 4397 | 43975 |
| 1975 | 6491 | 6918 | 7121 | 7361 | 7195 | 3933 | 3616 | 3336 | 3698 | 5193 | 6663 | 7017 | 67447 |
| 1976 | 6371 | 5307 | 6378 | 4974 | 3882 | 2715 | 2579 | 2431 | 2024 | 2874 | 3272 | 2948 | 45760 |
| 1977 | 4324 | 4328 | 6099 | 4135 | 2972 | 2830 | 1870 | 1785 | 1650 | 1742 | 3339 | 5304 | 40385 |
| 1978 | 6647 | 4880 | 5329 | 3974 | 5528 | 5770 | 4739 | 2148 | 2089 | 3667 | 3874 | 4773 | 53424 |
| 1979 | 6383 | 5153 | 5605 | 5035 | 5590 | 4480 | 2572 | 2960 | 1898 | 1881 | 3276 | 4508 | 48468 |
| 1980 | 5257 | 4218 | 4473 | 4102 | 2228 | 1750 | 1779 | 1737 | 1539 | 1770 | 4472 | 6074 | 39404 |
| 1981 | 7223 | 5357 | 5084 | 4467 | 4402 | 4096 | 4530 | 1785 | 3559 | 3884 | 4254 | 5522 | 54169 |
| 1982 | 6699 | 7014 | 6231 | 5274 | 2382 | 1965 | 2034 | 1819 | 1661 | 1639 | 1680 | 4928 | 43330 |
| 1983 | 7970 | 7395 | 7123 | 7318 | 6798 | 2380 | 2292 | 1722 | 1580 | 4525 | 3626 | 3062 | 55796 |
| MEAN | 5744 | 5167 | 5650 | 4834 | 4362 | 3214 | 2767 | 2208 | 2157 | 2930 | 3381 | 4685 | 47104 |

Table - 3

ENERGY PRODUCTION AT LUMBANSARI

UNIT :MWH

| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | TOTAL |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1960 | 4583 | 5850 | 6600 | 5944 | 5705 | 3561 | 3238 | 2515 | 2335 | 2387 | 3422 | 3430 | 49375 |
| 1961 | 5639 | 4236 | 3357 | 3469 | 3343 | 2393 | 2323 | 2040 | 1863 | 1872 | 3463 | 5554 | 39559 |
| 1962 | 7883 | 6364 | 6158 | 6302 | 4578 | 2685 | 2531 | 2547 | 1945 | 2028 | 3243 | 6301 | 52571 |
| 1963 | 6969 | 6312 | 6907 | 4907 | 3121 | 2541 | 2257 | 2088 | 1937 | 1993 | 2021 | 4621 | 45679 |
| 1964 | 4015 | 3495 | 4918 | 3648 | 3998 | 3650 | 1939 | 1952 | 1900 | 5760 | 3382 | 2765 | 41428 |
| 1965 | 3774 | 3950 | 3901 | 3459 | 2366 | 2084 | 2004 | 1911 | 1745 | 1752 | 2780 | 5018 | 34750 |
| 1966 | 4926 | 5863 | 6983 | 4717 | 4831 | 2337 | 2048 | 1911 | 1745 | 3106 | 2526 | 3787 | 44785 |
| 1967 | 5697 | 4036 | 3532 | 3885 | 2493 | 2089 | 1968 | 1846 | 1776 | 1731 | 2606 | 4996 | 36660 |
| 1968 | 5349 | 5855 | 6113 | 5198 | 5678 | 5170 | 5434 | 3128 | 2500 | 3535 | 3854 | 4990 | 57407 |
| 1969 | 5375 | 5607 | 6948 | 5659 | 4178 | 3452 | 3243 | 3035 | 2161 | 2121 | 2967 | 4038 | 48989 |
| 1970 | 4049 | 4061 | 5224 | 4356 | 4054 | 3119 | 2533 | 2048 | 2293 | 2306 | 3128 | 3643 | 40821 |
| 1971 | 5873 | 5307 | 5531 | 3954 | 4529 | 3450 | 2841 | 2189 | 2106 | 4698 | 3819 | 6041 | 50344 |
| 1972 | 6665 | 4027 | 4795 | 3563 | 4099 | 2680 | 2341 | 1976 | 1745 | 1727 | 2095 | 4007 | 39746 |
| 1973 | 4868 | 3936 | 5577 | 6154 | 6986 | 5187 | 3200 | 2149 | 3485 | 3611 | 3528 | 4528 | 53215 |
| 1974 | 4133 | 4838 | 4508 | 3956 | 3750 | 2513 | 2502 | 2794 | 2743 | 3992 | 3843 | 4397 | 43975 |
| 1975 | 6491 | 6018 | 7087 | 7302 | 7195 | 3933 | 3616 | 3336 | 3498 | 5193 | 6663 | 7017 | 67354 |
| 1976 | 6371 | 5307 | 6378 | 4974 | 3882 | 2715 | 2579 | 2431 | 2024 | 2874 | 3272 | 2948 | 45760 |
| 1977 | 4324 | 4328 | 6099 | 4135 | 2972 | 2830 | 1870 | 1785 | 1650 | 1742 | 3339 | 5304 | 40385 |
| 1978 | 6504 | 4880 | 5329 | 3974 | 5528 | 5770 | 4739 | 2148 | 2089 | 3667 | 3874 | 4773 | 53381 |
| 1979 | 6383 | 5153 | 5605 | 5035 | 5590 | 4480 | 2572 | 2080 | 1898 | 1881 | 3276 | 4508 | 48468 |
| 1980 | 5257 | 4218 | 4473 | 4102 | 2228 | 1750 | 1779 | 1737 | 1539 | 1770 | 4472 | 6074 | 39404 |
| 1981 | 6625 | 5357 | 5084 | 4467 | 4402 | 4096 | 4530 | 1785 | 3559 | 3884 | 4254 | 5522 | 53571 |
| 1982 | 6592 | 6598 | 6231 | 5274 | 2382 | 1965 | 2034 | 1819 | 1661 | 1639 | 1680 | 4928 | 42808 |
| 1983 | 7398 | 6871 | 7065 | 7274 | 6798 | 2380 | 2292 | 1722 | 1580 | 4525 | 3626 | 3062 | 54599 |
| MEAN | 5660 | 5095 | 5613 | 4830 | 4362 | 3214 | 2767 | 2208 | 2157 | 2908 | 3381 | 4677 | 46976 |

Table - 4(1)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
LUMBANGSARI SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Civil Works | | | | 14,985 |
| 1-1 | Preparatory works | L.S | | | 1,110 |
| 1-2 | Access road (new) | km | 1 | 275,000 | 275 |
| 1-3 | Diversion works | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 135,400 | 3.5 | 474 |
| | Embankment (coffer dam) | m ³ | 9,600 | 4.4 | 42 |
| | Sub-total | | | | |
| 1-4 | Dam | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 38,400 | 3.5 | 134 |
| | Embankment (earth) | m ³ | 125,700 | 4.4 | 553 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 26,400 | 94.6 | 2,497 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 525 | 609.8 | 320 |
| | Curtain & blanket grout | m | 22,500 | 72 | 1,620 |
| | Sub-total | | | | |
| 1-5 | Spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (rock) | m ³ | 10,400 | 7.5 | 78 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 18,630 | 94.6 | 1,762 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 373 | 609.8 | 227 |
| | Backfill | m ³ | 10,800 | 3.5 | 38 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 2,106 |
| 1-6 | Emergency spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 241,000 | 3.5 | 844 |
| | Embankment (fuse dike) | m ³ | 7,900 | 4.4 | 35 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 879 |
| 1-7 | Waterway | | | | |
| | Excavation (rock) | m ³ | 3,900 | 7.5 | 29 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 14,200 | 124.4 | 1,766 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 641 | 609.8 | 391 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 2,187 |

-- to be continued --

Table - 4(2)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
LUMBANGSARI SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1-8 | Powerhouse | | | | |
| | Excavation | m ³ | 13,500 | 7.5 | 101 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 6,610 | 94.6 | 625 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 331 | 609.8 | 202 |
| | Backfill | m ³ | 1,600 | 3.5 | 6 |
| | Architectural works | L.S | | | 578 |
| | Utility works | L.S | | | 616 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 2,127 |
| 1-9 | Miscellaneous | | | | 14,985 |
| 2. | Metal Works | | | | <u>3,336</u> |
| 2-1 | Gates, valves, etc. | ton | 447 | 5,150 | 2,457 |
| 2-2 | Penstock | ton | 305 | 2,884 | 880 |
| 3. | Generating Equipment including T/L | L.S | | | <u>7,332</u> |
| | Total | | | | <u>25,653</u> |
| 4. | Engineering Service | | | | 2,563 |
| 5. | Administration | | | | 1,283 |
| 6. | Base Cost | | | | 29,501 |
| 7. | Physical Contingency | | | | 4,425 |
| | Grand Total | | | | <u>33,926</u> |

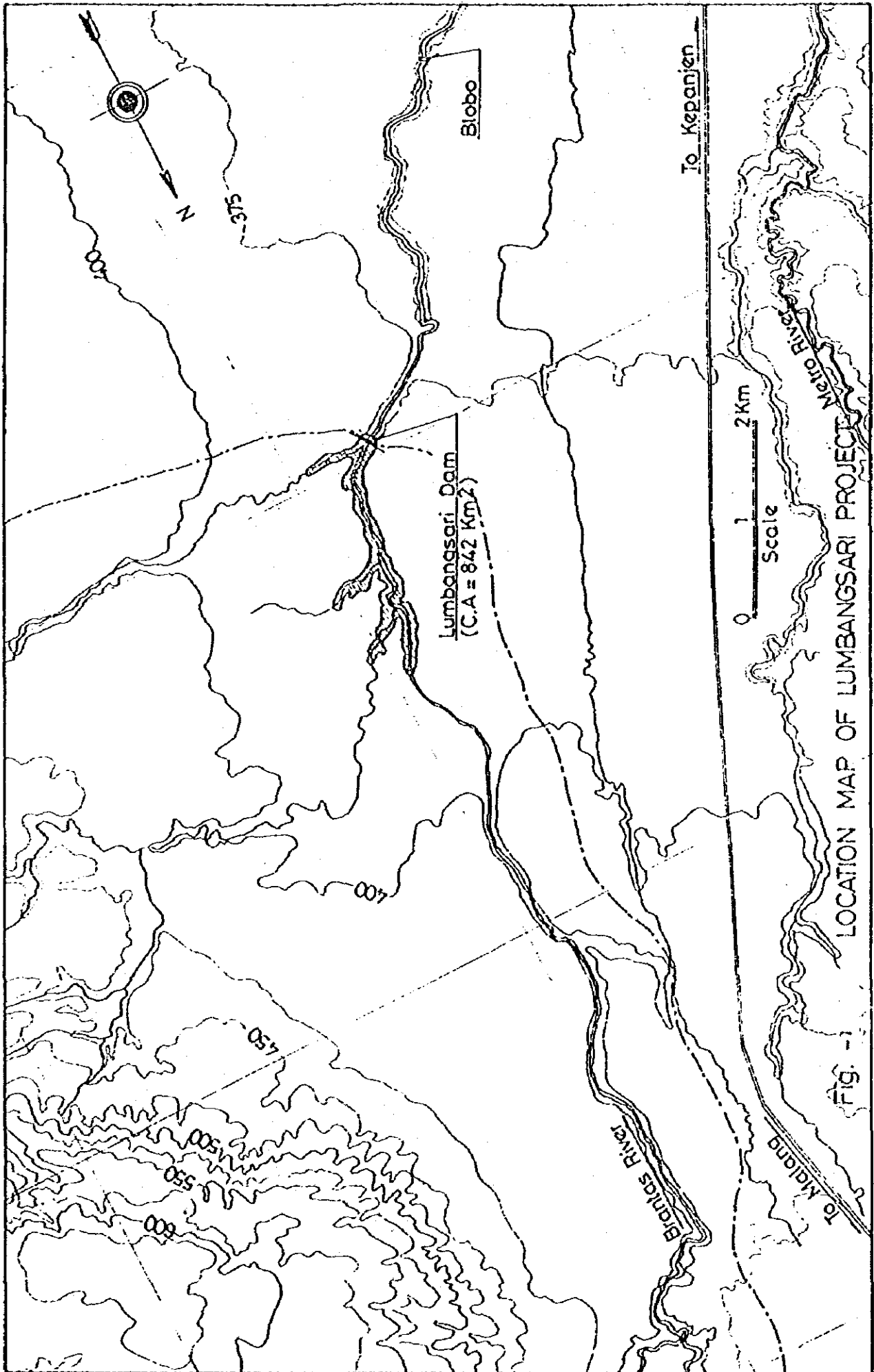


FIG. - 1 LOCATION MAP OF LUMBANGSARI PROJECT

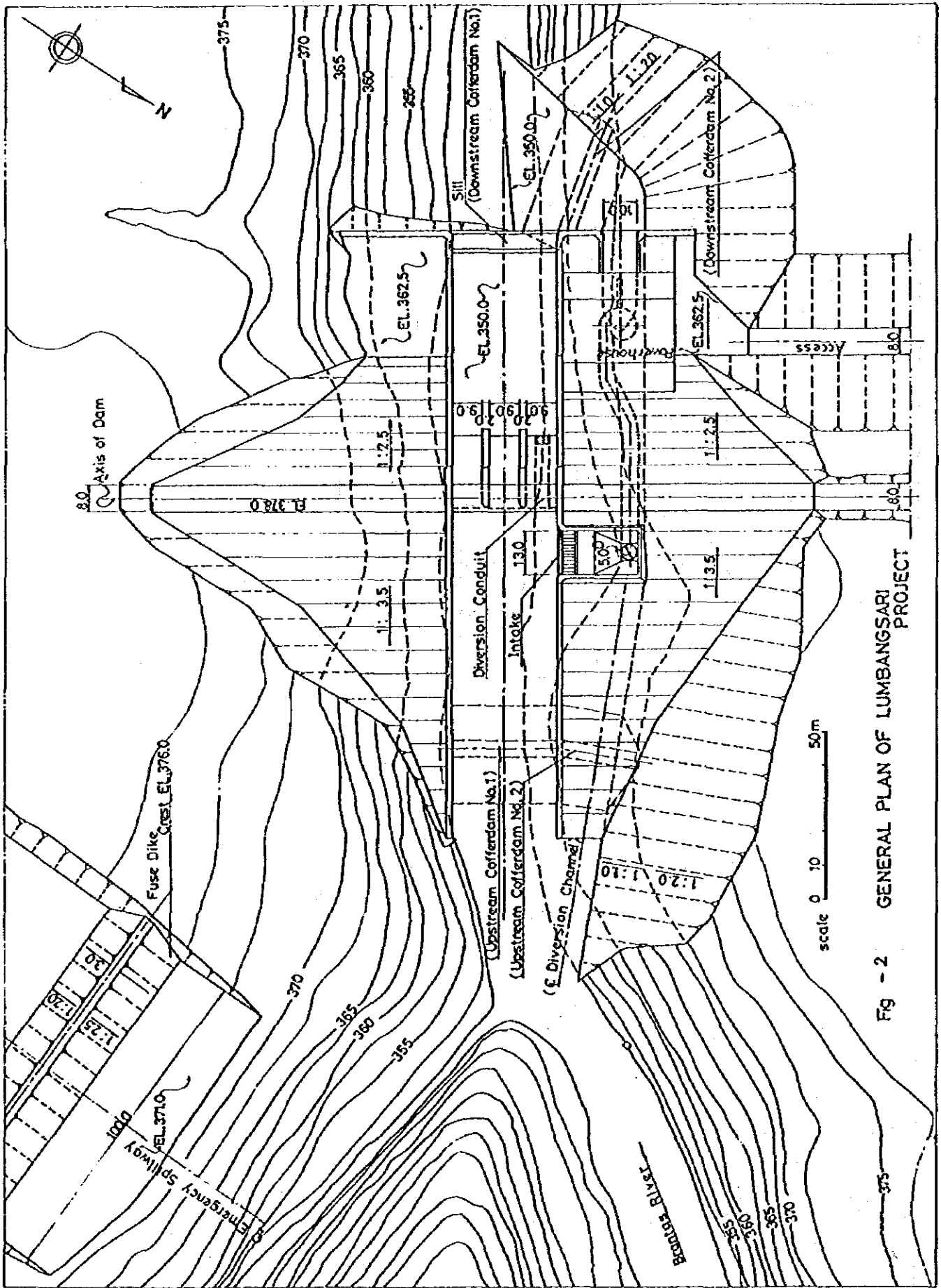


Fig - 2 GENERAL PLAN OF LUMBANGSARI PROJECT

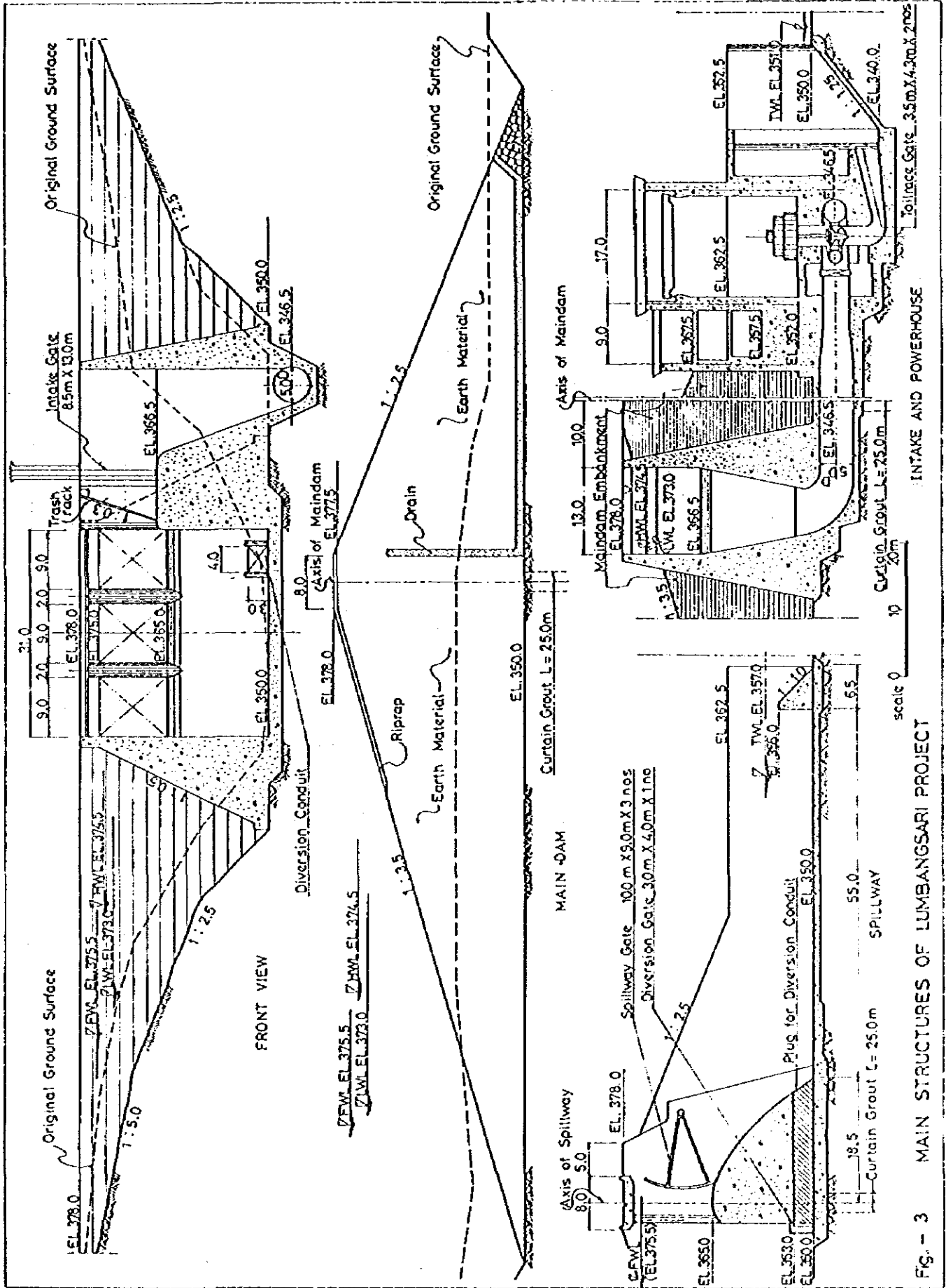


FIG. - 3 MAIN STRUCTURES OF LUMBANGSARI PROJECT

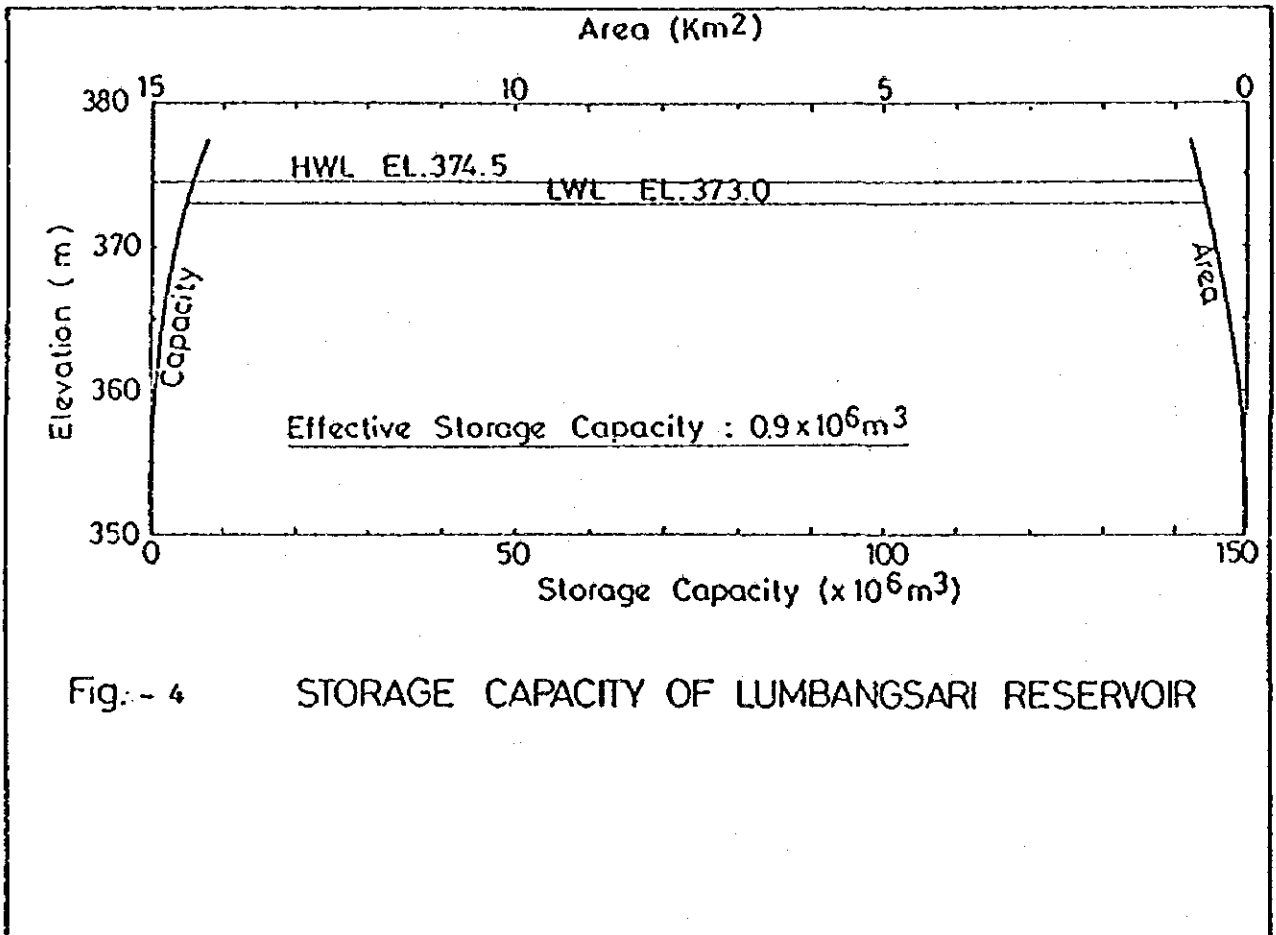


Fig: - 4 STORAGE CAPACITY OF LUMBANGSARI RESERVOIR

NOTE MP-12

KEPANJEN SCHEME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. OBJECTIVES OF SCHEME | MP-12.1 |
| 2. NATURAL CONDITION | MP-12.1 |
| 3. POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT | MP-12.1 |
| 4. PRELIMINARY LAYOUT | MP-12.2 |
| 5. COST ESTIMATE | MP-12.3 |
| 6. ANTICIPATED BENEFIT | MP-12.3 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| TABLE 1 | ESTIMATED RUNOFF, KEPANJEN (1) - (3) | MP-12.4 |
| TABLE 2 | ENERGY POTENTIAL AT KEPANJEN | MP-12.7 |
| TABLE 3 | ENERGY PRODUCTION AT KEPANJEN | MP-12.8 |
| TABLE 4 | CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR KEPANJEN SCHEME (1) - (2) | MP-12.9 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| FIG 1 | STORAGE CAPACITY OF KEPANJEN RESERVOIR | MP-12.11 |
| FIG 2 | LOCATION MAP OF KEPANJEN PROJECT | MP-12.12 |
| FIG 3 | GENERAL PLAN OF KEPANJEN PROJECT | MP-12.13 |
| FIG 4 | MAIN STRUCTURE OF KEPANJEN PROJECT | MP-12.14 |

1. Objective of Scheme

The objective of this scheme of is hydropower generation by run-off river type power plant with a daily regulation pond. There is a little effect of storing sediment.

2. Natural Condition

Location and opography

The site is selected on Brantas river, 20km south from the Malang city and 5 km upstream from the Sengguruh dams site. The catchment area at the dams site is 912 km². Brantas river has formed a narrow and rather deep valley by eroding the flat plain composed of alluvial deposits and volcanic products upto the surface of hard bed rock. The river bed is about EL. 300 m and the plain is EL. 320 m. There is a small fall of 10 m high just downstream of the selected dams site. Storage capacity is shown on Fig. 1.

Hydrology

Runoff at the dams site is estimated from the discharge records at Blobo minus irrigation water intake to the Molek irrigation system. Monthly mean runoff is as follows.

Unit : m³/s

| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 35.3 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 30.4 | 26.1 | 18.9 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 17.1 | 20.2 | 27.6 |

Ten-day mean runoff is as shown in Table 1.

Design flood is estimated at 3,720 m³/s.

Geology

According to the geological investigation made by BRBDEO, the abutments are composed of the alluvial deposit and tuffaceous materials. The riverbed and the zones beneath it are composed of the basalt and volcanic breccia.

3. Possible Development

The firm discharge at the dams site is estimated at 7.5 m³/s and the possible effective head is 20.25 m to be created by a dam of 20 m high. By this head, the potential energy production is calculated as shown in Table 2. Assuming peaking operation for 5 hours a day, the peak discharge of 36 m³/s is taken. The possible installed capacity is 6,000 kW. The average annual energy production is estimated at 32.5 GWh as shown in Table 3.

4. Preliminary Layout

Preliminary layout of the scheme is drawn based on 1 to 1,000 scale map as shown on Fig. 2 to 4. The dam is designed to consist of an overflow section with gates and two non-overflow sections. Since the dam height is low and there seems to be no rock materials in the vicinity of the damsite, homogenous earth-fill type is tentatively selected. To cope with the probable maximum flood, an emergency spillway is designed in the right bank. Principal features of the scheme is shown below.

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF KEPANJEN SCHEME

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Location | 20 km south of Malang city 5 km upstream from Sengguruh damsite |
| River basin | Brantas |
| Stream | Brantas |
| Hydrology | |
| Catchment area | 912 km ² |
| Average annual rainfall | 2,100 mm |
| Average runoff | 23.6 m ³ /sec |
| Dependable runoff for power | 7.5 m ³ /sec |
| PMF | 3,720 m ³ /sec |
| Reservoir | |
| High water level | EL. 316.5 m |
| Low water level | EL. 314.0 m |
| Gross storage capacity | 1.25 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Effective storage capacity | 0.5 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Reservoir surface area at HWL | 0.24 km ² |
| D a m | |
| Type | Earth-fill type |
| Crest elevation | EL. 320.0 m |
| Crest length | 150 m |
| Height above river bed | 20 m |
| Dam height | 20 m |
| Upstream slope | 1 : 3.0 |
| Downstream slope | 1 : 2.5 |
| Embankment volume | 70 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Spillway | |
| Type | Center overflow type |
| Crest elevation | EL. 306.5 m |
| Crest width | 27.0 m |
| Chuteway | 31.0 m wide x 60 m long |
| Diversi on | |
| Type | Open channel type |
| Design discharge | 600 m ³ /sec |
| Dimension | 10 m in bottom width x 250 m long |
| Intake | |
| Dimension | 10 m wide x 11.5 m high |
| Sill elevation | EL. 308.5 m |
| Penstock | |
| Diameter | 4.0 m dia |
| Length | 90 m |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Powerhouse | |
| Type | Open air type |
| Building dimension | 27 m long x 26 m wide x 35 m high |
| Power and energy | |
| Average firm discharge | 7.5 m ³ /sec |
| Max. plant discharge | 36.0 m ³ /sec (=7.5 x 24/5) |
| Head gross | 22.5 |
| rated (effective) | 20.25 |
| Installed capacity | 6,000 kW |
| Dependable capacity | 6,000 kW |
| Annual energy | 32.5 GWh |

5. Cost Estimate

The total construction cost is estimated at Rp. 20,719 million. Breakdown is as shown in Table 4.

6. Anticipated Benefit

Positive Benefit

The scheme will contribute peak capacity and energy to the power system.

Capacity Benefit

$$6,000 \text{ kW} \times \text{Rp. } 58.2 \times 10^3/\text{kW} = \text{Rp. } 349.2 \times 10^6 \text{ /year}$$

Energy Benefit

$$32.5 \times 10^6 \text{ kWh} \times \text{Rp. } 121/\text{kWh} = \text{Rp. } 3,931 \times 10^6 \text{ / year}$$

Negative Benefit

The reservoir area will consist mainly of the present river course where cultivation is very limited. Then, the economic loss due to submergence is regarded as nil.

Net Benefit

The net benefit is estimated at Rp. 4,280 x 10⁶ per year.

Table - 1(1)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

KEPANJIEN

| ! Month ! | 1960 ! | 1961 ! | 1962 ! | 1963 ! | 1964 ! | 1965 ! | 1966 ! | 1967 ! | 1968 ! | 1969 ! |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 29.15 ! | 46.35 ! | 48.00 ! | 39.30 ! | 27.60 ! | 18.50 ! | 30.95 ! | 39.40 ! | 34.25 ! | 19.00 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 31.00 ! | 34.05 ! | 53.10 ! | 41.75 ! | 15.00 ! | 17.85 ! | 26.60 ! | 26.55 ! | 21.20 ! | 31.35 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 29.75 ! | 24.25 ! | 66.85 ! | 51.45 ! | 24.65 ! | 25.30 ! | 30.10 ! | 38.60 ! | 40.85 ! | 46.05 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 31.10 ! | 22.30 ! | 45.65 ! | 47.50 ! | 20.15 ! | 30.55 ! | 19.35 ! | 15.65 ! | 36.25 ! | 38.05 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 34.45 ! | 36.70 ! | 51.15 ! | 37.60 ! | 20.85 ! | 25.35 ! | 57.40 ! | 25.10 ! | 38.50 ! | 37.80 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 47.40 ! | 16.80 ! | 35.70 ! | 49.35 ! | 19.60 ! | 17.45 ! | 69.25 ! | 38.85 ! | 42.40 ! | 40.15 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 44.80 ! | 20.70 ! | 46.20 ! | 46.15 ! | 29.20 ! | 20.65 ! | 35.40 ! | 19.00 ! | 43.05 ! | 29.00 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 27.90 ! | 16.75 ! | 28.55 ! | 43.45 ! | 28.35 ! | 27.15 ! | 47.15 ! | 16.65 ! | 43.05 ! | 50.00 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 51.05 ! | 15.30 ! | 39.95 ! | 42.10 ! | 29.65 ! | 17.25 ! | 50.10 ! | 20.60 ! | 34.95 ! | 69.35 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 55.85 ! | 20.60 ! | 38.35 ! | 37.10 ! | 24.00 ! | 34.10 ! | 34.25 ! | 31.20 ! | 48.30 ! | 45.40 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 32.70 ! | 18.10 ! | 42.40 ! | 26.15 ! | 23.30 ! | 14.70 ! | 29.00 ! | 17.90 ! | 25.70 ! | 38.35 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 33.05 ! | 21.00 ! | 44.10 ! | 29.50 ! | 16.50 ! | 10.65 ! | 25.15 ! | 20.15 ! | 25.45 ! | 30.90 ! |
| !May 1st! | 36.45 ! | 16.50 ! | 39.85 ! | 19.60 ! | 26.65 ! | 10.80 ! | 29.30 ! | 12.65 ! | 29.80 ! | 26.75 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 40.10 ! | 22.95 ! | 22.95 ! | 17.05 ! | 25.55 ! | 9.65 ! | 23.25 ! | 13.30 ! | 40.80 ! | 23.20 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 32.50 ! | 16.85 ! | 21.45 ! | 14.75 ! | 18.95 ! | 13.70 ! | 21.50 ! | 11.35 ! | 37.35 ! | 24.75 ! |
| !June 1st! | 22.15 ! | 14.00 ! | 13.90 ! | 15.75 ! | 33.65 ! | 10.60 ! | 14.50 ! | 10.30 ! | 36.25 ! | 24.20 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 19.60 ! | 11.60 ! | 14.55 ! | 13.25 ! | 17.65 ! | 9.90 ! | 11.45 ! | 10.00 ! | 39.50 ! | 19.85 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 22.45 ! | 11.75 ! | 15.60 ! | 11.75 ! | 14.95 ! | 9.75 ! | 10.10 ! | 10.05 ! | 32.35 ! | 17.65 ! |
| !July 1st! | 24.30 ! | 12.30 ! | 15.85 ! | 11.25 ! | 9.00 ! | 9.85 ! | 10.05 ! | 9.50 ! | 28.00 ! | 19.05 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 16.65 ! | 12.05 ! | 12.95 ! | 11.20 ! | 8.90 ! | 9.20 ! | 9.70 ! | 8.95 ! | 43.65 ! | 18.55 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 14.70 ! | 10.65 ! | 11.15 ! | 11.00 ! | 8.50 ! | 8.80 ! | 9.10 ! | 8.60 ! | 32.70 ! | 17.95 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 13.50 ! | 10.70 ! | 11.25 ! | 11.30 ! | 8.75 ! | 9.45 ! | 9.50 ! | 8.95 ! | 23.35 ! | 16.90 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 13.60 ! | 10.25 ! | 19.00 ! | 10.65 ! | 9.85 ! | 9.20 ! | 9.25 ! | 8.75 ! | 17.40 ! | 18.30 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 14.15 ! | 9.80 ! | 11.95 ! | 9.90 ! | 10.10 ! | 9.20 ! | 9.10 ! | 8.70 ! | 14.55 ! | 17.65 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 13.95 ! | 9.70 ! | 10.20 ! | 9.85 ! | 9.55 ! | 8.85 ! | 9.00 ! | 9.05 ! | 10.60 ! | 13.70 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 13.25 ! | 9.60 ! | 10.55 ! | 9.90 ! | 10.80 ! | 8.80 ! | 8.70 ! | 9.05 ! | 18.85 ! | 10.65 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 12.70 ! | 9.75 ! | 10.20 ! | 11.00 ! | 9.55 ! | 8.70 ! | 8.65 ! | 8.95 ! | 14.25 ! | 11.55 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 10.65 ! | 9.75 ! | 9.05 ! | 10.30 ! | 39.85 ! | 8.40 ! | 18.40 ! | 8.50 ! | 20.90 ! | 9.75 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 10.15 ! | 9.20 ! | 9.65 ! | 9.85 ! | 49.50 ! | 8.40 ! | 20.30 ! | 8.20 ! | 21.45 ! | 8.65 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 18.05 ! | 8.95 ! | 12.45 ! | 10.40 ! | 26.25 ! | 8.40 ! | 16.80 ! | 8.05 ! | 22.45 ! | 14.20 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 13.50 ! | 22.05 ! | 23.95 ! | 10.70 ! | 17.80 ! | 15.75 ! | 10.10 ! | 13.30 ! | 19.40 ! | 18.00 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 24.50 ! | 19.90 ! | 15.25 ! | 9.15 ! | 28.65 ! | 14.65 ! | 12.20 ! | 12.85 ! | 25.65 ! | 15.25 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 23.60 ! | 20.60 ! | 18.30 ! | 9.55 ! | 14.25 ! | 16.45 ! | 18.70 ! | 16.70 ! | 26.50 ! | 17.90 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 16.65 ! | 12.65 ! | 42.50 ! | 20.25 ! | 13.15 ! | 18.30 ! | 21.45 ! | 27.70 ! | 26.55 ! | 23.35 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 16.60 ! | 25.75 ! | 34.05 ! | 40.45 ! | 11.30 ! | 44.05 ! | 21.40 ! | 23.95 ! | 34.15 ! | 27.45 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 22.90 ! | 20.85 ! | 43.55 ! | 22.85 ! | 17.00 ! | 29.65 ! | 18.90 ! | 38.90 ! | 30.55 ! | 19.65 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 25.13 ! | 17.52 ! | 27.49 ! | 22.86 ! | 19.97 ! | 15.83 ! | 22.47 ! | 17.10 ! | 30.02 ! | 25.28 ! |

Table - 1(2)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

KEPANJEN

| ! Month ! | 1970 ! | 1971 ! | 1972 ! | 1973 ! | 1974 ! | 1975 ! | 1976 ! | 1977 ! | 1978 ! | 1979 ! |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 11.10 ! | 23.55 ! | 44.15 ! | 29.10 ! | 27.60 ! | 28.70 ! | 39.00 ! | 18.55 ! | 53.70 ! | 26.10 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 22.45 ! | 45.50 ! | 49.55 ! | 35.10 ! | 23.15 ! | 48.95 ! | 44.75 ! | 28.75 ! | 36.95 ! | 41.70 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 33.60 ! | 39.45 ! | 33.60 ! | 22.85 ! | 19.70 ! | 44.55 ! | 36.50 ! | 26.85 ! | 36.00 ! | 51.25 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 26.30 ! | 35.75 ! | 28.25 ! | 18.90 ! | 29.35 ! | 44.95 ! | 34.10 ! | 27.75 ! | 30.95 ! | 38.45 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 26.35 ! | 35.75 ! | 22.50 ! | 23.20 ! | 30.65 ! | 43.70 ! | 31.30 ! | 27.20 ! | 35.90 ! | 36.00 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 24.70 ! | 36.95 ! | 22.35 ! | 34.30 ! | 37.85 ! | 35.95 ! | 38.80 ! | 29.50 ! | 30.50 ! | 28.85 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 32.85 ! | 29.70 ! | 31.20 ! | 25.20 ! | 32.50 ! | 43.85 ! | 48.65 ! | 40.80 ! | 30.15 ! | 35.20 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 35.60 ! | 30.80 ! | 32.65 ! | 33.15 ! | 26.35 ! | 38.35 ! | 39.90 ! | 38.15 ! | 33.90 ! | 31.95 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 26.15 ! | 39.80 ! | 31.35 ! | 42.70 ! | 19.90 ! | 53.30 ! | 32.00 ! | 34.90 ! | 32.35 ! | 35.30 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 29.20 ! | 31.50 ! | 21.00 ! | 37.40 ! | 29.15 ! | 43.35 ! | 38.15 ! | 29.85 ! | 25.60 ! | 28.40 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 22.15 ! | 21.60 ! | 20.50 ! | 45.10 ! | 25.75 ! | 54.65 ! | 30.15 ! | 23.25 ! | 24.90 ! | 37.15 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 28.75 ! | 17.75 ! | 20.35 ! | 38.95 ! | 16.00 ! | 51.20 ! | 26.00 ! | 21.90 ! | 20.80 ! | 30.15 ! |
| !May 1st! | 24.95 ! | 34.85 ! | 29.50 ! | 49.55 ! | 27.70 ! | 51.15 ! | 25.60 ! | 18.80 ! | 27.40 ! | 39.25 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 25.95 ! | 24.00 ! | 25.75 ! | 42.00 ! | 21.55 ! | 51.65 ! | 23.10 ! | 15.70 ! | 40.95 ! | 28.95 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 21.30 ! | 24.00 ! | 18.30 ! | 45.65 ! | 16.45 ! | 39.80 ! | 19.70 ! | 13.60 ! | 36.25 ! | 37.70 ! |
| !June 1st! | 22.20 ! | 28.45 ! | 16.15 ! | 35.85 ! | 14.10 ! | 26.50 ! | 15.30 ! | 16.30 ! | 42.55 ! | 42.40 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 18.10 ! | 19.50 ! | 14.10 ! | 31.45 ! | 12.05 ! | 23.70 ! | 15.25 ! | 17.65 ! | 36.00 ! | 23.10 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 13.75 ! | 18.70 ! | 13.70 ! | 34.30 ! | 13.95 ! | 22.55 ! | 14.20 ! | 13.45 ! | 36.45 ! | 19.85 ! |
| !July 1st! | 11.70 ! | 19.10 ! | 13.20 ! | 20.25 ! | 11.95 ! | 21.55 ! | 13.85 ! | 8.70 ! | 40.80 ! | 15.20 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 13.70 ! | 14.80 ! | 11.75 ! | 19.65 ! | 12.45 ! | 21.55 ! | 13.75 ! | 8.05 ! | 26.30 ! | 14.95 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 14.10 ! | 12.80 ! | 10.50 ! | 14.85 ! | 14.35 ! | 20.65 ! | 13.05 ! | 8.10 ! | 22.30 ! | 10.60 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 10.95 ! | 12.55 ! | 9.55 ! | 12.05 ! | 16.85 ! | 19.90 ! | 13.60 ! | 8.60 ! | 11.60 ! | 11.95 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 9.85 ! | 10.90 ! | 11.50 ! | 12.25 ! | 13.75 ! | 22.55 ! | 13.00 ! | 8.25 ! | 11.85 ! | 10.15 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 10.10 ! | 10.65 ! | 8.80 ! | 9.05 ! | 16.80 ! | 17.35 ! | 12.85 ! | 8.20 ! | 9.80 ! | 9.60 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 11.15 ! | 12.10 ! | 9.05 ! | 14.70 ! | 16.60 ! | 18.30 ! | 11.65 ! | 8.40 ! | 11.85 ! | 9.50 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 14.45 ! | 11.45 ! | 8.70 ! | 21.00 ! | 18.85 ! | 28.25 ! | 10.70 ! | 8.10 ! | 11.40 ! | 9.55 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 13.35 ! | 11.10 ! | 8.60 ! | 30.65 ! | 13.85 ! | 20.10 ! | 10.40 ! | 7.65 ! | 11.00 ! | 10.80 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 15.05 ! | 12.10 ! | 8.20 ! | 19.95 ! | 23.60 ! | 27.85 ! | 12.80 ! | 7.60 ! | 26.30 ! | 8.85 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 10.70 ! | 67.40 ! | 8.30 ! | 17.05 ! | 27.50 ! | 24.65 ! | 19.20 ! | 7.55 ! | 18.55 ! | 8.55 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 11.85 ! | 23.90 ! | 8.15 ! | 28.90 ! | 24.05 ! | 47.90 ! | 18.05 ! | 9.70 ! | 22.95 ! | 10.55 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 13.55 ! | 20.80 ! | 6.85 ! | 17.35 ! | 20.90 ! | 46.60 ! | 15.75 ! | 17.70 ! | 20.00 ! | 18.90 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 22.00 ! | 30.25 ! | 9.85 ! | 23.40 ! | 27.25 ! | 42.10 ! | 20.45 ! | 17.15 ! | 27.85 ! | 16.30 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 19.30 ! | 19.70 ! | 14.70 ! | 23.30 ! | 23.15 ! | 47.45 ! | 21.90 ! | 24.85 ! | 24.15 ! | 23.05 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 20.00 ! | 38.30 ! | 21.70 ! | 30.45 ! | 23.45 ! | 49.55 ! | 14.55 ! | 38.00 ! | 32.00 ! | 28.40 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 15.45 ! | 57.85 ! | 28.00 ! | 34.10 ! | 30.60 ! | 50.50 ! | 15.85 ! | 29.65 ! | 26.75 ! | 21.50 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 25.35 ! | 24.35 ! | 20.00 ! | 17.40 ! | 24.20 ! | 37.15 ! | 14.95 ! | 30.80 ! | 27.80 ! | 30.30 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 19.66 ! | 26.32 ! | 19.23 ! | 27.53 ! | 21.77 ! | 36.41 ! | 22.74 ! | 19.44 ! | 27.62 ! | 24.45 ! |

Table - 1(3)

 * ESTIMATED RUNOFF *

KEPANJEN

| ! Month ! | 1980 ! | 1981 ! | 1982 ! | 1983 ! | Mean ! |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| !Jan. 1st! | 27.65 ! | 66.45 ! | 55.15 ! | 54.35 ! | 34.52 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 32.30 ! | 43.55 ! | 44.00 ! | 64.20 ! | 35.80 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 34.85 ! | 30.45 ! | 29.35 ! | 38.30 ! | 35.58 ! |
| !Feb. 1st! | 25.65 ! | 35.30 ! | 49.30 ! | 64.55 ! | 33.17 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 22.70 ! | 34.20 ! | 62.05 ! | 45.10 ! | 35.06 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 29.90 ! | 40.90 ! | 36.20 ! | 49.30 ! | 35.54 ! |
| !Mar. 1st! | 25.65 ! | 29.70 ! | 46.45 ! | 39.00 ! | 34.37 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 25.70 ! | 28.70 ! | 45.75 ! | 42.70 ! | 33.86 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 26.00 ! | 32.35 ! | 25.60 ! | 53.80 ! | 35.65 ! |
| !Apr. 1st! | 19.55 ! | 31.25 ! | 35.60 ! | 52.30 ! | 34.22 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 25.85 ! | 23.05 ! | 31.20 ! | 41.60 ! | 28.96 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 28.85 ! | 28.35 ! | 34.40 ! | 54.30 ! | 28.09 ! |
| !May 1st! | 12.70 ! | 29.50 ! | 13.25 ! | 49.75 ! | 28.42 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 8.15 ! | 30.50 ! | 11.20 ! | 41.65 ! | 26.24 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 10.45 ! | 20.30 ! | 10.40 ! | 41.85 ! | 23.70 ! |
| !June 1st! | 7.70 ! | 18.50 ! | 9.90 ! | 13.50 ! | 21.02 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 7.50 ! | 24.40 ! | 9.05 ! | 13.55 ! | 18.03 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 7.35 ! | 33.60 ! | 8.55 ! | 10.00 ! | 17.36 ! |
| !July 1st! | 7.60 ! | 25.80 ! | 9.00 ! | 12.30 ! | 15.83 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 7.60 ! | 37.00 ! | 9.10 ! | 12.55 ! | 15.62 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 7.60 ! | 21.85 ! | 10.30 ! | 9.55 ! | 13.48 ! |
| !Aug. 1st! | 8.40 ! | 9.30 ! | 9.35 ! | 8.00 ! | 11.92 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 8.00 ! | 7.45 ! | 8.50 ! | 8.00 ! | 11.76 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 7.60 ! | 8.30 ! | 8.00 ! | 7.65 ! | 10.82 ! |
| !Sep. 1st! | 7.50 ! | 18.00 ! | 7.85 ! | 7.50 ! | 11.19 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 7.05 ! | 18.50 ! | 8.40 ! | 7.20 ! | 12.23 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 7.05 ! | 31.55 ! | 8.15 ! | 7.85 ! | 12.39 ! |
| !Oct. 1st! | 7.30 ! | 27.20 ! | 7.75 ! | 16.75 ! | 15.28 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 9.15 ! | 24.45 ! | 7.50 ! | 26.20 ! | 18.00 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 9.10 ! | 21.30 ! | 7.45 ! | 42.60 ! | 18.01 ! |
| !Nov. 1st! | 20.30 ! | 16.45 ! | 6.70 ! | 21.95 ! | 17.84 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 26.90 ! | 23.85 ! | 8.05 ! | 18.90 ! | 20.51 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 38.55 ! | 40.45 ! | 6.80 ! | 25.45 ! | 22.30 ! |
| !Dec. 1st! | 45.65 ! | 38.95 ! | 24.80 ! | 12.10 ! | 26.81 ! |
| ! 2nd! | 29.20 ! | 36.30 ! | 33.15 ! | 11.25 ! | 29.13 ! |
| ! 3rd! | 40.35 ! | 28.45 ! | 31.75 ! | 24.20 ! | 26.74 ! |
| !Mean 1st! | 18.70 ! | 28.22 ! | 21.38 ! | 29.16 ! | 23.69 ! |

Table - 2

ENERGY POTENTIAL AT KEPANJEN

UNIT :KWH

| YEAR! | JAN. ! | FEB. ! | MAR. ! | APR. ! | MAY ! | JUNE ! | JULY ! | AUG. ! | SEP. ! | OCT. ! | NOV. ! | DEC. ! | TOTAL ! |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1960! | 3351! | 4380! | 5216! | 4922! | 4546! | 2599! | 2312! | 1727! | 1615! | 1645! | 2493! | 2365! | 37177! |
| 1961! | 4334! | 2932! | 2197! | 2416! | 2347! | 1512! | 1460! | 1284! | 1176! | 1165! | 2532! | 2483! | 25843! |
| 1962! | 7069! | 5075! | 4805! | 5954! | 3497! | 1783! | 1654! | 1756! | 1252! | 1311! | 2327! | 5038! | 40627! |
| 1963! | 5572! | 5043! | 5592! | 3754! | 2140! | 1649! | 1398! | 1329! | 1244! | 1278! | 1190! | 3474! | 33580! |
| 1964! | 2822! | 2373! | 3650! | 2582! | 2957! | 2692! | 1103! | 1202! | 1210! | 4786! | 2457! | 1746! | 29575! |
| 1965! | 2598! | 2828! | 2703! | 2406! | 1437! | 1224! | 1163! | 1164! | 1066! | 1054! | 1896! | 3844! | 23389! |
| 1966! | 3670! | 5349! | 5572! | 3578! | 3094! | 1459! | 1204! | 1164! | 1066! | 2314! | 1659! | 2697! | 32824! |
| 1967! | 4389! | 2907! | 2360! | 2803! | 1555! | 1228! | 1129! | 1103! | 1095! | 1034! | 1734! | 3823! | 25167! |
| 1968! | 4063! | 4571! | 5042! | 4026! | 4521! | 4376! | 4356! | 2297! | 1769! | 2714! | 2896! | 3817! | 44453! |
| 1969! | 4089! | 4371! | 6286! | 4641! | 3124! | 2497! | 2317! | 2211! | 1453! | 1377! | 2070! | 2931! | 37371! |
| 1970! | 2854! | 2931! | 3935! | 3242! | 3009! | 2189! | 1656! | 1291! | 1576! | 1570! | 2220! | 2564! | 29041! |
| 1971! | 4552! | 4091! | 4221! | 2869! | 3451! | 2698! | 1942! | 1423! | 1492! | 4282! | 2864! | 4976! | 38775! |
| 1972! | 5289! | 2869! | 3980! | 2593! | 3051! | 1779! | 1477! | 1244! | 1066! | 1030! | 1271! | 2902! | 28467! |
| 1973! | 3616! | 2815! | 4263! | 4916! | 5739! | 4113! | 2276! | 1386! | 2686! | 2784! | 2592! | 3389! | 40580! |
| 1974! | 2931! | 3654! | 3268! | 2870! | 2726! | 1623! | 1626! | 1986! | 1995! | 3139! | 2886! | 3265! | 31977! |
| 1975! | 5127! | 4753! | 5701! | 6040! | 5934! | 2945! | 2664! | 2491! | 2698! | 4258! | 5511! | 5704! | 53830! |
| 1976! | 5015! | 4061! | 5009! | 3817! | 2848! | 1811! | 1698! | 1645! | 1325! | 2099! | 2352! | 1896! | 33586! |
| 1977! | 3110! | 3180! | 4750! | 3036! | 2002! | 1918! | 1038! | 1047! | 977! | 1045! | 2416! | 4110! | 28634! |
| 1978! | 5273! | 3694! | 4033! | 2886! | 4381! | 4655! | 3709! | 1395! | 1386! | 2837! | 2914! | 3616! | 40775! |
| 1979! | 5027! | 3948! | 4299! | 3874! | 4439! | 3455! | 1692! | 1322! | 1208! | 1174! | 2358! | 3369! | 36160! |
| 1980! | 3978! | 3046! | 3236! | 3005! | 1309! | 912! | 953! | 1002! | 874! | 1071! | 3471! | 4827! | 27691! |
| 1981! | 5909! | 4138! | 3804! | 3345! | 3333! | 3097! | 3515! | 1047! | 2754! | 3039! | 3269! | 4313! | 41468! |
| 1982! | 5320! | 5680! | 4872! | 4096! | 1452! | 1113! | 1191! | 1078! | 987! | 949! | 872! | 3759! | 31376! |
| 1983! | 6594! | 6035! | 5703! | 5999! | 5563! | 1499! | 1431! | 988! | 912! | 3635! | 2684! | 2022! | 42983! |
| MEAN! | 4432! | 3947! | 4350! | 3695! | 3269! | 2284! | 1874! | 1441! | 1450! | 2150! | 2456! | 3455! | 34896! |

Table - 3

ENERGY PRODUCTION AT KEPANJEN

UNIT : MWH

| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | TOTAL |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1960 | 3351 | 3965 | 4190 | 4119 | 4362 | 2599 | 2312 | 1727 | 1615 | 1645 | 2493 | 2365 | 34747 |
| 1961 | 3915 | 2904 | 2197 | 2416 | 2347 | 1512 | 1460 | 1284 | 1176 | 1165 | 2532 | 2483 | 25395 |
| 1962 | 4517 | 4071 | 4216 | 4372 | 3341 | 1783 | 1654 | 1758 | 1252 | 1311 | 2327 | 4439 | 35045 |
| 1963 | 4517 | 4080 | 4517 | 3710 | 2140 | 1649 | 1398 | 1329 | 1244 | 1278 | 1190 | 3274 | 30354 |
| 1964 | 2822 | 2373 | 3650 | 2592 | 2957 | 2682 | 1103 | 1202 | 1210 | 4083 | 2457 | 1746 | 28873 |
| 1965 | 2598 | 2828 | 2703 | 2406 | 1437 | 1224 | 1163 | 1164 | 1066 | 1054 | 1896 | 3518 | 23063 |
| 1966 | 3670 | 3406 | 4493 | 3578 | 3084 | 1459 | 1204 | 1164 | 1056 | 2314 | 1659 | 2697 | 29802 |
| 1967 | 4135 | 2815 | 2360 | 2803 | 1555 | 1228 | 1129 | 1103 | 1095 | 1034 | 1734 | 3694 | 24692 |
| 1968 | 3847 | 4226 | 4471 | 3528 | 4264 | 4224 | 4047 | 2297 | 1769 | 2714 | 2896 | 3817 | 42198 |
| 1969 | 3641 | 4080 | 4234 | 4165 | 3124 | 2497 | 2317 | 2211 | 1453 | 1377 | 2070 | 2931 | 34105 |
| 1970 | 2854 | 2934 | 3935 | 3242 | 3009 | 2188 | 1656 | 1291 | 1576 | 1570 | 2220 | 2564 | 29041 |
| 1971 | 4013 | 4060 | 4052 | 2868 | 3451 | 2698 | 1942 | 1423 | 1402 | 3011 | 2864 | 3999 | 35788 |
| 1972 | 4111 | 2868 | 3980 | 2503 | 3051 | 1779 | 1477 | 1244 | 1066 | 1030 | 1274 | 2902 | 27589 |
| 1973 | 3616 | 2815 | 3985 | 4372 | 4517 | 4113 | 2276 | 1386 | 2686 | 2784 | 2592 | 3388 | 38516 |
| 1974 | 2931 | 3594 | 3268 | 2870 | 2726 | 1623 | 1626 | 1986 | 1995 | 3139 | 2886 | 3265 | 31917 |
| 1975 | 4222 | 4079 | 4517 | 4372 | 4517 | 2945 | 2664 | 2491 | 2698 | 3728 | 4372 | 4517 | 45127 |
| 1976 | 4517 | 3959 | 4339 | 3730 | 2848 | 1811 | 1698 | 1649 | 1325 | 2099 | 2352 | 1896 | 32229 |
| 1977 | 3110 | 3180 | 4469 | 3036 | 2002 | 1918 | 1038 | 1047 | 977 | 1045 | 2416 | 4029 | 28272 |
| 1978 | 4517 | 3694 | 4033 | 2886 | 4169 | 4372 | 3515 | 1385 | 1386 | 2837 | 2914 | 3616 | 39330 |
| 1979 | 4117 | 3849 | 4290 | 3827 | 4232 | 3196 | 1692 | 1322 | 1209 | 1174 | 2358 | 3369 | 34638 |
| 1980 | 3978 | 3046 | 3236 | 3005 | 1309 | 912 | 953 | 1002 | 874 | 1071 | 3368 | 4242 | 27003 |
| 1981 | 4270 | 3979 | 3804 | 3345 | 3333 | 3097 | 3474 | 1047 | 2754 | 3039 | 3088 | 4181 | 39419 |
| 1982 | 4221 | 4080 | 4054 | 4096 | 1452 | 1113 | 1191 | 1078 | 987 | 949 | 872 | 3759 | 27860 |
| 1983 | 4517 | 4080 | 4517 | 4372 | 4517 | 1499 | 1431 | 988 | 912 | 3341 | 2684 | 2022 | 34888 |
| MEAN | 3846 | 3540 | 3896 | 3425 | 3073 | 2255 | 1851 | 1441 | 1450 | 2033 | 2396 | 3281 | 32492 |

Table - 4(1)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
KEPANJEN SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Civil Works | | | | 8,306 |
| 1-1 | Preparatory works | L.S | | | 615 |
| 1-2 | Access road (Existing road improvement) | km | 2 | 35,000 | 70 |
| 1-3 | Diversion works | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 114,100 | 3.5 | 399 |
| | Backfill | m ³ | 11,600 | 3.5 | 41 |
| | Embankment (coffer dam) | m ³ | 22,400 | 4.4 | 99 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 539 |
| 1-4 | Dam | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 20,100 | 3.5 | 70 |
| | Embankment (earth) | m ³ | 69,600 | 4.4 | 306 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 11,250 | 94.6 | 1,064 |
| | Reinforcement | ton | 218 | 609.8 | 133 |
| | Curtain & blanket grout | m | 11,250 | 72 | 810 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 2,384 |
| 1-5 | Spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (rock) | m ³ | 9,400 | 7.5 | 71 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 7,890 | 94.6 | 746 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 158 | 609.8 | 96 |
| | Backfill | m ³ | 1,800 | 72 | 6 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 920 |
| 1-6 | Emergency spillway | | | | |
| | Excavation (earth) | m ³ | 180,800 | 3.5 | 633 |
| | Embankment (fuse dike) | m ³ | 7,900 | 4.4 | 35 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 668 |
| 1-7 | Waterway | | | | |
| | Excavation (rock) | m ³ | 12,500 | 7.5 | 94 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 8,100 | 94.6 | 766 |

- to be continued -

Table - 4(2)

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE FOR
KEPANJEN SCHEME

| Item No. | Work | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (10 ³ Rp) | Amount (10 ⁶ Rp) |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 315 | 609.8 | 192 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 1,052 |
| 1-8 | Powerhouse | | | | |
| | Excavation | m ³ | 36,600 | 7.5 | 275 |
| | Concrete | m ³ | 6,000 | 94.6 | 568 |
| | Reinforcement bar | ton | 300 | 609.8 | 183 |
| | Backfill | m ³ | 2,500 | 3.5 | 9 |
| | Architectural works | L.S | | | 319 |
| | Utility works | L.S | | | 340 |
| | Sub-total | | | | 1,693 |
| 1-9 | Miscellaneous | | | | 366 |
| 2. | Metal Works | | | | <u>2,314</u> |
| 2-1 | Gates, valve, etc. | ton | 315 | 5,150 | 1,622 |
| 2-2 | Penstock | ton | 240 | 2,884 | 692 |
| 3. | Generating Equipment including T/L | L.S | | | 5,041 |
| | Total | | | | 15,661 |
| 4. | Engineering Service | | | | 1,566 |
| 5. | Administration | | | | 783 |
| 6. | Base Cost | | | | 18,011 |
| 7. | Physical Contingency | | | | 2,702 |
| | Grand Total | | | | <u>20,712</u> |

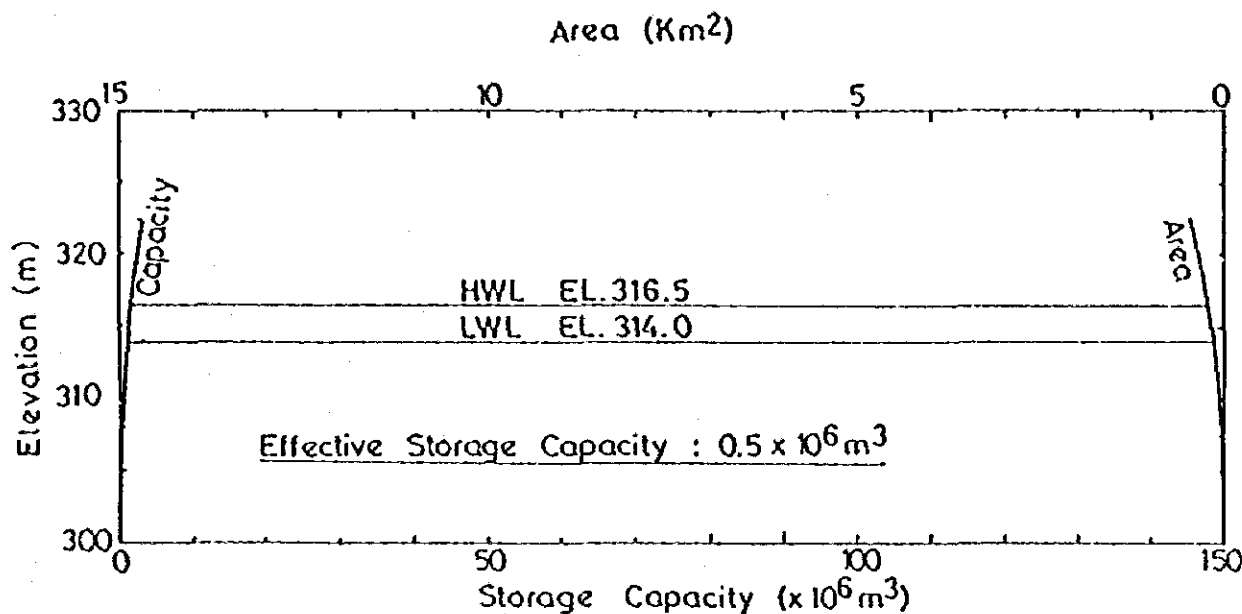
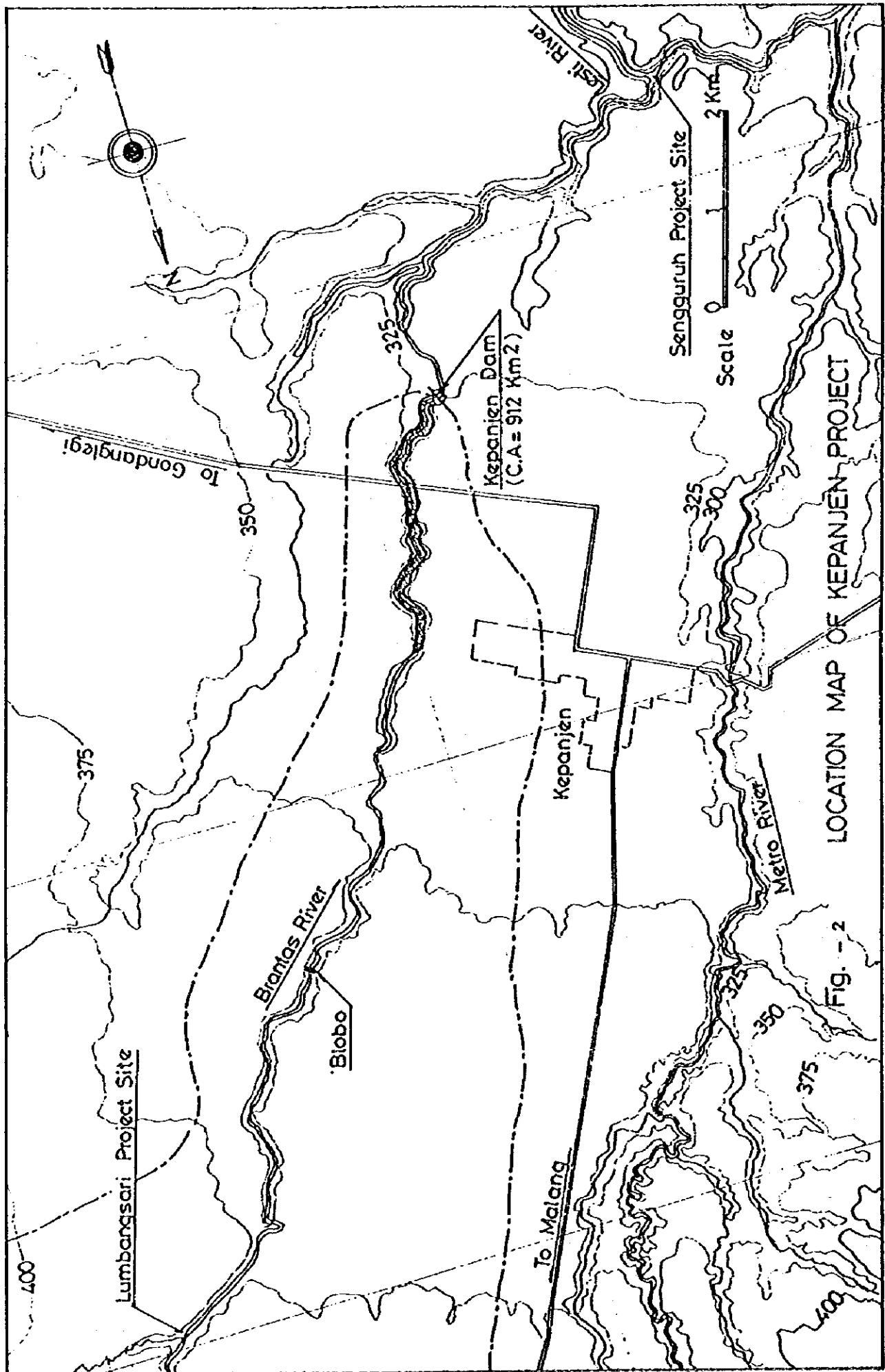


Fig. 1 STORAGE CAPACITY OF KEPANJEN RESERVOIR



LOCATION MAP OF KEPANJEN PROJECT

Fig. - 2

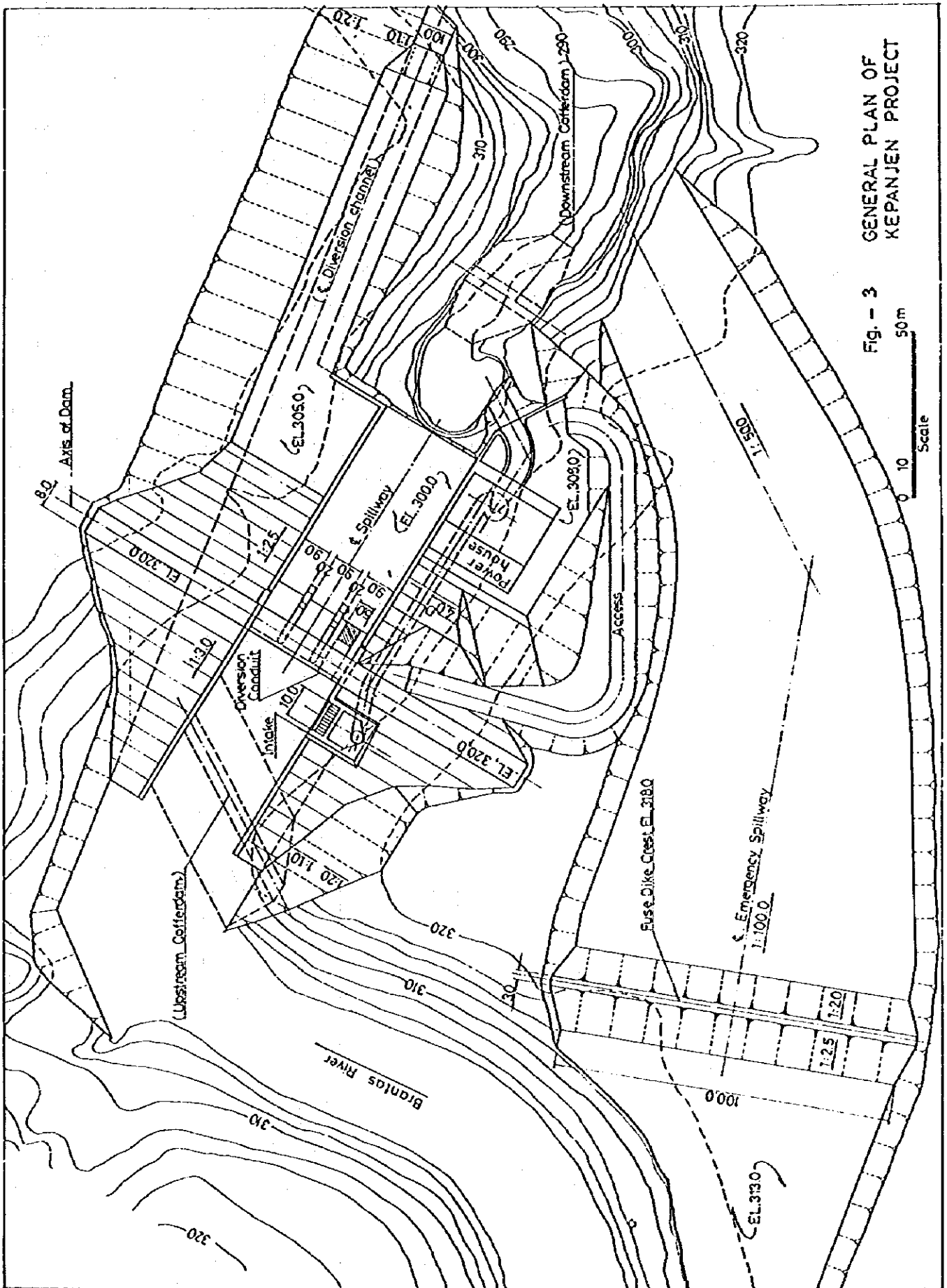
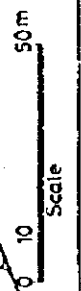


Fig. - 3 GENERAL PLAN OF
KEPANJEN PROJECT



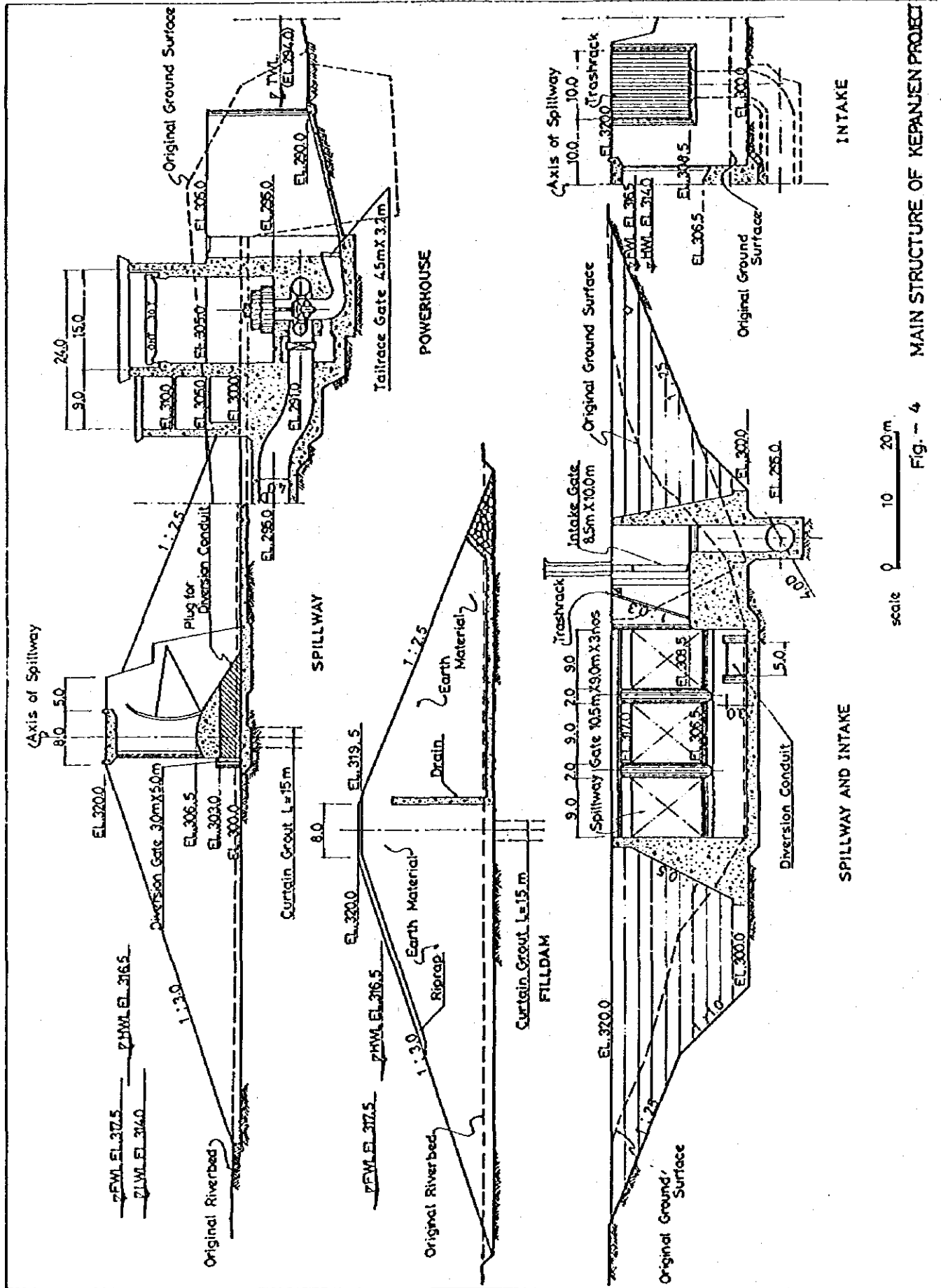


FIG. - 4 MAIN STRUCTURE OF KEPANJEN PROJECT

NOTE MP-13

TRANSBASIN FROM SOLO RIVER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| TRANSBASIN FROM SOLO RIVER | MP-13.1 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| TABLE 1 | CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION COST OF PIPELINE | MP-13.2 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|

NOTE MP-13. Transbasin from Solo River

In the vicinity of the Brantas basin, the Solo river seems to have a potential of excess water. The Solo river has a catchment area of 16,000 km². According to the MacDonal'd's estimates, the minimum discharge with the recurrence period of once in 20 years is 6.8 m³/s at Bojonegoro, and any intake works or shortage facilities should be located upstream of Babat, about 70 km from Surabaya, owing to the extensive annual flooding in the lower reaches and the problem of saline intrusion.

Although there is an uncertainty whether the amount of 6.8 m³/sec will be used for development of the Solo basin in future or not, a transbasin plan from the Solo river is preliminary examined hereunder.

Since the topography between Babat and Surabaya is very flat and there are so many crossing with streams, drains and roads, it will be practically impossible to construct a series of open canals and boosting stations. Therefore, it will be necessary to use a pipeline system. As the terminal point of the pipeline, Gedangsari is selected. The pipeline route is selected along the narrow gauge railway shown on 1 to 50,000 scale map. Distance between Babat and Gedangsari is measured as 72 km.

Assuming the intake discharge of 6.5 m³/s, construction and operation costs are estimated for different size of pipe and number of lines as shown in Table 1.

The results suggested that the unit raw water cost from the Solo river is as high as Rp. 180 / m³ or so.

Table - 1

CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION COST OF PIPELINE

PIPE LINE NAME BABAT - SUSABAYA
 DISCHARGE 6.5 CMS
 PIPE LENGTH 72000 M
 STATIC HEAD 0 M

| PIPE DIA | LINE NO | FLOW VELO. M/SEC | GROSS HEAD M | REQU'D POWER KW | ANNUAL ENERGY MMH | ENERGY COST RP./MIL | PUMP COST RP./MIL | PIPE COST RP./MIL | INSTALL COST RP./MIL | CIVIL COST RP./MIL | TOTAL COST RP./MIL | ANNUAL COST RP./MIL | TOTAL ANNUAL COST RP./MIL | UNIT COST RP./CUM |
|----------|---------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.50 | 1 | 571.50 | 3.67 | 42827 | 375182 | 27050 | 63092 | 31337 | 19102 | 38047 | 201 | 28658 | 55709 | 271.81 |
| 1.50 | 2 | 142.87 | 1.83 | 10797 | 73723 | 6762 | 15770 | 53674 | 38204 | 54222 | 227 | 32350 | 39152 | 190.96 |
| 1.50 | 3 | 63.50 | 1.22 | 4759 | 41688 | 3005 | 7009 | 95511 | 57307 | 70373 | 304 | 43337 | 46393 | 226.29 |
| 1.60 | 1 | 405.13 | 3.23 | 30261 | 265962 | 19175 | 44718 | 37105 | 22263 | 40038 | 190 | 27151 | 46337 | 226.09 |
| 1.60 | 2 | 101.28 | 1.61 | 7590 | 66488 | 4793 | 11179 | 74211 | 44526 | 57107 | 247 | 35245 | 40039 | 195.28 |
| 1.60 | 3 | 45.31 | 1.07 | 3373 | 29547 | 2130 | 4566 | 111317 | 66750 | 74175 | 360 | 48480 | 51619 | 246.89 |
| 1.70 | 1 | 293.25 | 2.86 | 21977 | 192518 | 13930 | 32369 | 42487 | 25492 | 42072 | 129 | 28940 | 49720 | 199.68 |
| 1.70 | 2 | 73.31 | 1.43 | 5494 | 48127 | 3469 | 8092 | 84975 | 56965 | 60044 | 269 | 38463 | 41933 | 204.55 |
| 1.70 | 3 | 32.58 | 0.95 | 2442 | 21391 | 1542 | 3576 | 127462 | 76477 | 78016 | 377 | 52314 | 55356 | 270.06 |
| 1.80 | 1 | 216.22 | 2.55 | 16204 | 141947 | 10234 | 23866 | 47527 | 28517 | 44149 | 190 | 27149 | 37353 | 182.41 |
| 1.80 | 2 | 54.85 | 1.27 | 4051 | 35486 | 2558 | 5966 | 95053 | 57035 | 63034 | 292 | 41566 | 44225 | 215.78 |
| 1.80 | 3 | 24.02 | 0.95 | 1500 | 15768 | 1136 | 2651 | 142582 | 85552 | 91920 | 413 | 56932 | 60069 | 293.03 |
| 1.90 | 1 | 162.98 | 2.29 | 12147 | 106407 | 7671 | 17891 | 53534 | 32120 | 46266 | 198 | 29233 | 35905 | 175.20 |
| 1.90 | 2 | 40.52 | 1.16 | 3037 | 26604 | 1918 | 4473 | 107068 | 64241 | 65077 | 319 | 45820 | 47498 | 231.75 |
| 1.90 | 3 | 18.91 | 0.76 | 1250 | 11826 | 852 | 1938 | 169302 | 96361 | 85839 | 456 | 64937 | 65340 | 321.15 |
| 2.00 | 1 | 123.31 | 2.06 | 9241 | 80951 | 5934 | 12611 | 58918 | 35749 | 49425 | 206 | 29456 | 35292 | 172.21 |
| 2.00 | 2 | 30.32 | 1.03 | 2310 | 20235 | 1458 | 3402 | 117332 | 70699 | 69175 | 345 | 49207 | 50666 | 247.20 |
| 2.00 | 3 | 13.70 | 0.68 | 1027 | 8996 | 648 | 1512 | 176748 | 106048 | 85920 | 494 | 70526 | 71174 | 347.21 |
| 2.10 | 1 | 95.97 | 1.97 | 7125 | 62415 | 4500 | 10494 | 64581 | 39748 | 50628 | 217 | 30992 | 35492 | 173.14 |
| 2.10 | 2 | 23.76 | 0.93 | 1781 | 15601 | 1124 | 2623 | 129162 | 77497 | 72322 | 372 | 53070 | 54195 | 264.40 |
| 2.10 | 3 | 10.56 | 0.62 | 752 | 6937 | 500 | 1166 | 193743 | 116245 | 94016 | 535 | 76357 | 78857 | 374.92 |
| 2.20 | 1 | 74.19 | 1.70 | 5569 | 48705 | 3511 | 8139 | 70246 | 42147 | 52673 | 229 | 32688 | 36200 | 176.64 |
| 2.20 | 2 | 18.54 | 0.85 | 1390 | 12176 | 877 | 2047 | 140492 | 84295 | 75524 | 399 | 56981 | 57857 | 282.22 |
| 2.20 | 3 | 8.24 | 0.56 | 618 | 5413 | 390 | 910 | 210738 | 126442 | 98175 | 575 | 82217 | 82607 | 403.03 |
| 2.30 | 1 | 58.54 | 1.56 | 4327 | 39439 | 2770 | 6461 | 75911 | 45546 | 55159 | 242 | 34502 | 37273 | 181.79 |
| 2.30 | 2 | 14.63 | 0.78 | 1097 | 9699 | 692 | 1615 | 151822 | 91093 | 78777 | 427 | 60729 | 61622 | 300.85 |
| 2.30 | 3 | 6.50 | 0.52 | 437 | 4265 | 307 | 717 | 227733 | 136639 | 102398 | 618 | 86101 | 88408 | 431.26 |
| 2.40 | 1 | 46.66 | 1.43 | 3497 | 30633 | 2208 | 5150 | 81576 | 48945 | 57469 | 255 | 36492 | 38811 | 188.39 |
| 2.40 | 2 | 11.66 | 0.71 | 674 | 7656 | 552 | 1287 | 163152 | 97891 | 82066 | 455 | 64907 | 65459 | 319.30 |
| 2.40 | 3 | 5.18 | 0.47 | 389 | 3407 | 245 | 572 | 244728 | 146936 | 106835 | 659 | 94006 | 94252 | 459.79 |
| 2.50 | 1 | 37.54 | 1.32 | 2913 | 24641 | 1776 | 4143 | 87241 | 52344 | 59859 | 269 | 39367 | 40144 | 195.80 |
| 2.50 | 2 | 9.38 | 0.46 | 703 | 6158 | 444 | 1035 | 174492 | 104589 | 85447 | 433 | 68909 | 69553 | 338.35 |
| 2.50 | 3 | 4.17 | 0.44 | 313 | 2741 | 197 | 461 | 26723 | 157033 | 111035 | 701 | 99929 | 100127 | 468.42 |

NOTE MP-14

REFERENCE, SUMMARY OF PROJECT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| REFERENCE | MP-14.1 |
| KARANGKATES MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (FIRST STAGE) | MP-14.5 |
| KARANGKATES MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (SECOND STAGE) | MP-14.9 |
| WLINGI MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (FIRST STAGE) | MP-14.10 |
| WLINGI MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (SECOND STAGE) LODOYO DAM AND POWER STATION | MP-14.13 |
| KALI KONTO PROJECT | MP-14.15 |
| WIDAS IRRIGATION PROJECT BENING DAM | MP-14.17 |
| SENGGURUH HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT PROJECT | MP-14.19 |
| WONOREJO DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT | MP-14.25 |
| LESTI III AND IRRIGATION PROJECT | MP-14.29 |
| TUGU DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT UNDER TULUNGAGUNG III | MP-14.33 |

LIST OF REFERENCE

| Number | Name of Data | Author | Date of Issue |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| MP 01 | REVIEW FEASIBILITY REPORT ON KESAMBEN HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT PROJECT EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT | P.T. INDRA KARYA | Mar. 1982 |
| MP 02 | - do - MAIN REPORT | | |
| MP 03 | - do - SUPPORTING REPORT VOLUME I | | |
| MP 04 | SUPPORTING REPORT VOLUME II | | |
| MP 05 | LAPORAN PENYELIDIKAN GEOLOGI | | |
| MP 06 | LAPORAN AKHIR PROYEK KARANGKATES TAHAP-I APPENDIKS DESIGN CALACULATION DAN PERHITUNGAN BIAYA | BRANTAS OFFICE | Jan. 1982 |
| MP 07 | KARANGKATES SECOND STAGE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT DESIGN CALCULATION REPORT | NIPPON KOEI | July 1973 |
| MP 08 | DESIGN REPORT ON SENGGURUH HYDROPOWER PROJECT VOLUME II CIVIL WORKS | P.T. INDRA KARYA/ NIPPON KOEI | |
| MP 09 | STUDI KELAYAKAN PENGEMBANGAN DAN PENGENDALIAN EROSI PADA DAERAH KARANGKATES BAGIAN HULU PROYEK BENDUNGAN KARANGKATES LAPORAN UTAMA | P.T. INDRA KARYA | Mar. 1982 |
| MP 10 | - do - LAPORAN PELENGKAP VOLUME I I. STUDI GEOLOGI DAM MATERIAL KONSTRUKSI II. STUDI HIDROLOGI III. STUDI SOCIAL EKONOMI | | |
| MP 11 | LAPORAN PELENGKAP VOLUME II I. STUDI KELISTRIKAN | | |

| Number | Name of Data | Author | Date of Issue |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | II. STUDI IRIGASI | | |
| | III. STUDI DAM LESTI | | |
| MP 12 | FEASILITY REPORT ON THE LESTI III DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT | | |
| MP 13 | REVIEW REPORT ON HYDROLOGICAL STUDY FOR LESTI III PROJECT | NIPPON KOEI | Jan. 1984 |
| MP 14 | LAPORAN PENYELIDIKAN GEOLOGI, DAERAH ALIRAN K. LESTI DAN K. GENTENG | PROYEK BRANTAS | Mar. 1981 |
| MP 15 | SURVAI, INVESTIGASI & DESIGN DETAIL PADA PROYEK BENDUNGAN KARANGKATES. LAPORAN SURVAI DAN INVESTIGASI | P.T. INDRA KARYA | June 1983 |
| MP 16 | SURVAI DAN INVESTIGASI UNTUK DAERAH KARANGKATES HULU PADA PROYEK PENGEMBANGAN KARANGKATES HULU LAPORAN GEOLOGI DAN LAPORAN MEKANIKA TANAH | P.T. INDRA KARYA | Mar. 1984 |
| MP 17 | LAPORAN PENYELIDIKAN GEOLOGI TAHAP PERTAMA DI RENCANA PROYEK BENDUNGAN METRO MALANG | P.T. INDRA KARYA | Jan. 1983 |
| MP 18 | STUDY REPORT ON KEPANJEN HYDROPOWER PROJECT | NIPPON KOEI | June 1984 |
| MP 19 | SURVAI DAN INVESTIGASI UNTUK PENYIAPAN STUDY/DESAIN DAERAH IRRIGASI WIDAS LOWER REACH PADA PROYEK WIDAS. LAPORAN GEOLOGI & MEKANIKA TANAH VOLUME I | P.T. INDRA KARYA | Aug. 1984 |
| MP 20 | RESERVOIR SEDIMENTATION STUDY, KARANGKATES, EAST JAVA, INDONESIA | HYDRAULICS RESEARCH | May 1979 |

| Number | Name of Data | Author | Date of Issue |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| MP 21 | REPORT ON SILTATION PROBLEM OF KARANGKATES RESERVOIR | COLOMBO PLAN EXPERT (MR. TAKANASHI) | Jan. 1980 |
| MP 22 | SURVEY REPORT ON THE SEDIMENT PROBLEM AT KARANGKATES RESERVOIR, EAST JAVA | COLOMBO PLAN EXPERT (MR. SAKAI) | Feb. 1980 |
| MP 23 | INSTRUCTION MANUAL FOR SEDIMENTATION STUDY IN KARANGKATES RESERVOIR | NIPPON KOEI | Oct. 1980 |
| MP 24 | STUDY ON SEDIMENTATION IN KARANGKATES RESERVOIR | NIPPON KOEI | Oct. 1980 |
| MP 25 | SEDIMENTATION IN KARANGKATES RESERVOIR AND ITS EFFECT ON POWER OUTPUT | NIPPON KOEI | Mar. 1982 |
| MP 26 | SEDIMENTATION SURVEY, KARANGKATES RESERVOIR, EAST JAVA, INDONESIA | HYDRAULICS RESEARCH STATION | Dec. 1982 |
| MP 27 | RESERVOIR SEDIMENTATION STUDY, EAST, JAVA, INDONESIA | HYDRAULIC RESEARCH STATION | Jun. 1978 |
| MP 28 | RESERVOIR SEDIMENTATION STUDY, SELOREJO, EAST JAVA | HYDRAULIC RESEARCH STATION | Jan. 1983 |
| MP 29 | RESERVOIR SURVEY METHODS (KARANGKATES, SELOREJO) | HYDRAULIC RESEARCH STATION | Jan. 1983 |
| MP 30 | FEASIBILITY REPORT ON THE WLINGI MULTIPURPOSE PROJECT MAIN REPORT | NIPPON KOEI | Nov. 1973 |
| MP 31 | RESERVOIR SEDIMENTATION STUDY, WLINGI, EAST JAVA | HYDRAULIC RESEARCH STATION | Dec. 1983 |
| MP 32 | SEDIMENT MEASUREMENT DATA BOOK (METRO, BLOBO, SUMBEREJO, LESTI.1, LESTI.2, GADANG BIRU STATION) | BRANTAS OFFICE | |

| Number | Name of Data | Author | Date of Issue |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| MP 33 | FEASIBILITY REPORT ON THE KARANGKATES SECOND STAGE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (PART II : SUPPORTING REPORT) | BRANTAS MULTIPURPOSE PROJECT | June 1972 |
| MP 34 | REGULATIONS FOR OPERATION KARANGKATES DAM OF KARANGKATES PROJECT | NIPPON KOEI | Sep. 1972 |
| MP 35 | KARANGKATES PROJECT STUDY REPORT FOR OPERATION OF KARANGKATES-LAHOR RESERVOIR | NIPPON KOEI | Feb. 1978 |
| MP 36 | REGULATIONS FOR OPERATION OF SELOREJO DAM OF SELOREJO PROJECT | NIPPON KOEI | Dec. 1970 |
| MP 37 | DESIGN REPORT ON KARANGKATES PROJECT | NIPPON KOEI | Apr. 1962 |
| MP 38 | DESIGN REPORT ON KALI KONTO PROJECT | NIPPON KOEI | Sep. 1962 |
| MP 39 | REPORT ON THE BRANTAS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT PLAN | OTCA | May 1972 |
| MP 40 | STUDY REPORT ON HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT OF THE BRANTAS BASIN: SENGGURUH AND KESAMBEN PROJECTS | BRBDEO | Feb. 1977 |

NAME OF PROJECT : KARANG KATES MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (first stage)

1. BACKGROUND

In 1961, an overall study on development of the K. Brantas basin was carried out, and this project was identified as one of the most promising project. Design was prepared in 1961/62. Preparatory works and diversion tunnel construction were started in 1962 with the war reparation fund from Japan.

Construction works were suspended during the civil disturbance in 1965. Construction was re-started with the financial assistance from Japan through OECF. Dam was completed in 1972, and impounding was started subsequently.

At present, dam and reservoir, and power station are well operated.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT

- flood control
- hydropower generation
- irrigation water supply to the downstream area of K. Brantas

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

- Upstream of K. Brantas

3.2 Project Component

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| - Reservoir | catchment area | 2,050 km ² |
| | HWL | EL. 272.5 m |
| | LWL | EL. 246.0 m |
| | gross storage | 343 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| | effective storage | 253 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Dam | rock-fill, zoned with center core | |
| | crest elevation | EL. 279.0 m |
| | riverbed elevation | EL. 179.0 m |
| | dam height | 97.5 m |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | crest length | 823.5 m |
| | embankment volume | 6,150 x 10 ³ m ³ |
| | storage efficiency | 41.1 |
| - Spillway | design flood | 200 years |
| | design discharge | 580 m ³ /sec |
| | spillway discharge | 400 m ³ /sec |
| - Connection tunnel | between Labor and Karang Kates reservoirs | |
| | diameter | 2.5 - 3.0 m |
| | length | 822.0 m |
| | elevation | EL 251.0 m (inlet) EL 247.0 m (outlet) |
| - Power station | addition of one unit to Karang Kates power station | |

3.3 Construction Cost

| | Foreign Yen 10 ⁶ | Local Rp. 10 ⁶ |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| - Dam | 2,531.2 | 11,876.4 |
| - No.3 unit | 3,005.7 | 361.3 |

3.4 Benefit

- Power generation ; included in the Karang Kates power station
- flood control ; 580 m³/sec to 400 m³/sec
- irrigation area ; included in the first stage

4. WATER BALANCE

Increase the dry season flow by 29.4 x m³, when needed

5. RECOMMENDATION

Same problems as the Karang Kates reservoir

- Spillway

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| design flood | 1,000 years |
| design discharge | 4,200 m ³ /sec |
| spillway discharge | 1,600 m ³ /sec |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| - Intake | crest elevation | EL. 231.25 m |
| - Power station | installed capacity | 35 MW x 2 units (1st stage) 35 MW x 1 unit (2nd stage) |
| | maximum gross head | 93.5 m |
| | design head | 78.0 m |
| | max. discharge/unit | 51.39 m ³ /sec |
| | annual energy output | 328 GWh (normal) 217 GWh (dry) |

3.3 Construction Cost

- Foreign component (unit: Yen x 10⁶)

| | War reparation fund | OECD loan |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Dam | 5,764.5 | 2,697.5 |
| Power station | | 5,227.4 |

- Local component (Unit: Rp. x 10⁶)

| | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Dam | 3,701.2 | 3,701.2 |
| Power station | | 2,331.4 |

3.4 Benefit

- Power generation ; 328 GWh
- irrigation area ; 34,000 ha
- flood control ; 4,200 m³/sec to 1,600 m³/sec

4. WATER BALANCE

Increase the dry season flow by 253 x 10⁶ m³, when needed

5. RECOMMENDATION

(1) Reservoir sedimentation and effective storage capacity

Sounding survey shall be made in every year.

Aero photo shooting at the time when the reservoir water level is lowered near LWL is recommended for precise estimation of the current reservoir capacity.

(2) Spillway Capacity

The present capacity of the spillway is based on the old standard. Review based on the current standard will be needed.

(3) Reservoir Operation

Presently, the reservoir is operated by BRBDEO with consent of Coordination Committee organized among the water uses. Basically, reservoir operation in the dry season is made according to irrigation water requirement. Since the water supply condition in the basin become tight, it will be necessary to review the operation rule according to new situations.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

NAME OF PROJECT : KARANG KATES MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (second stage)

1. BACKGROUND

There was an alternative plan to construct one dam at Pogaji, instead of two dams on K. Brantas and K. Lahor. Based on technical and economic comparison, two dam plan was selected.

Design of the Lahor dam was carried out in parallel to the construction works of the Karang Kates dam. Construction was started in 1973 and completed in 1977.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT

- hydropower generation (water supplement to Karang Kates reservoir)
- flood control
- irrigation water supply

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

- on K. Lahor, one of the tributaries of K. Brantas, joining near Pogaji

3.2 Project components

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| - Reservoir | Catchment area | 160 km ² |
| | HWL | EL. 272.7 m |
| | LWL | EL. 253.0 m |
| | gross storage | 36.1 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| | effective storage | 29.4 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Dam | rock-fill, zoned with center core | |
| | crest elevation | 278.0 m |
| | riverbed elevation | 206.0 m |
| | dam height | 74.0 m |
| | crest length | 433.0 m |
| | embankment volume | 1,018 x 10 ³ m ³ |
| | storage efficiency | 28.9 |

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

NAME OF PROJECT : WLINGI MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (first stage)

1. BACKBROUND

The Wlingi dam was firstly planned as after-bay for the Karang Kates dam. Later, the project was reformulated as dam for peak power station. Dam construction was started in 1975 and completed in 1978.

2. OBJECTIVE OF THE PROJECT

- Power generation
- Sediment control
- Creation of head for irrigation intake

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

on K. Brantas near Wlingi

3.2 Project Component

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| - Reservoir | catchment area | 2,890 km ² |
| | HWL | EL. 163.5 m |
| | LWL | EL. 162.0 m |
| | gross storage | 24 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| | effective storage | 5.2 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Dam | crest elevation | EL. 167.0 m |
| | riverbed elevation | EL. 139.0 m |
| | dam height | 26.0 m |
| | crest length | 735.0 m |
| | embankment volume | 610 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Spillway | design flood | 200 years |
| | design flood | 3,440 m ³ /sec |
| | spillway discharge | 2,820 m ³ /sec |
| | gate | 10 m x 10 m x 4 nos. |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| - Power station | installed capacity | 27 MW, 2 units |
| | maximum gross head | 24.5 m |
| | design head | 22.0 m |
| | max. discharge/unit | 149.54 m ³ /sec |
| | annual energy output | 152 GWh (normal) 113 GWh (dry) |
| - Irrigation intake | Sill elevation | EL. 159.5 m |
| | gate | 2.5 m x 2.5 m x 2 units |

3.3 Construction Cost

| | Foreign Yen 10 ⁶ | Local Rp. 10 ⁶ |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| - Dam | 1,345.8 | 7,347.6 |
| - Power station | 9,107.1 | 8,776.2 |

3.4 Benefit

- Power generation ; 152 GWh per annum
- Sediment control ; 18.8 x 10⁶m³

4. WATER BALANCE

Since the reservoir has only daily regulation capacity for power generation, there is not contribution to the water balance. From the reservoir, irrigation water to the Lodayo - Tulungagung irrigation project is taken at the maximum capacity of 19.2 m³/sec. Historical intake amount is as follows:

| Year | Yearly intake 10 ⁶ m ³ |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1980 | 120.2 |
| 1981 | 184.5 |
| 1982 | 240.3 (from May to Oct. 114.4) |
| 1983 | 251.3 |

5. RECOMMENDATION

(1) Reservoir Sedimentation

As one of the functions of the reservoir, sediment control is planned from the beginning. It is necessary to observe the

progress of the sedimentation through sounding survey in every year, whether the effective capacity is eaten or not. If the effective capacity is reduced by sedimentation, appropriate countermeasures shall be taken.

(2) Spillway Capacity

The present capacity of the spillway is based on the old standard. Review based on the current standard will be necessary. The present spillway is of gated weir type without non-gated over flow section. Since the sub-basin of the Wlingi reservoir is the heavy rainfall area, it is necessary to establish a flood forecasting system in this area.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

NAME OF PROJECT: WLINGI MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT (second stage)
LODOYO DAM AND POWER STATION

1. BACKGROUND

The project was planned as after bay for the Wlingi power station which is operated as peak power station. Later, the project was re-formulated to have a power station to be located in the diversion channel.

Construction was started in 1977 and completed in 1983.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT

- Regulate the peak outflow into ordinary flow
- Power generation

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

- Downstream of the Wlingi dam

3.2 Project Component

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| - Reservoir | catchment area | 3,017 km ² |
| | HWL | EL. 136 m |
| | LWL | EL. 130.5 m |
| | gross storage | 5.8 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| | effective storage | 4.2 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Dam | gated weir | |
| | sill elevation | EL. 125.0 m |
| | gate width | 12.0 m x 9 |
| | discharge capacity | 3,970 m ³ /sec |
| - Power station | installed capacity | 4.5 MW |
| | annual energy output | 14 GWh |

3.3 Construction Cost

| | Foreign Yen 10 ⁶ | Local Rp. 10 ⁶ |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| - Dam | 1,872.2 | 8,671.2 |
| - Power station | 910.4 | 509.8 |

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

NAME OF PROJECT: KALI KONTO PROJECT

1. BACKGROUND

The project was planned in the overall study in 1961. Construction was started in 1962 and completed in 1973.

2. OBJECTIVE OF THE PROJECT

- Flood control
- Hydropower generation
- Irrigation water supply

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

- Upstream of K. Konto

3.2 Project Component

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| - Reservoir | catchment area | 236 km ² |
| | HWL | EL. 622 m |
| | LWL | EL. 598 m |
| | gross storage | 62.3 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| | effective storage | 50.1 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Selorejo dam | zone fill of earth, sand and gravel | |
| | crest elevation | EL. 625.0 m |
| | riverbed elevation | EL. 578.5 m |
| | dam height | 49.0 m |
| | dam length | 450 m |
| | embankment volume | 2,063 x 10 ³ m ³ |
| | storage efficiency | 24.3 |
| - Spillway | gated spillway | |
| | designed flood | 100 years x 1.2 |
| | design discharge | 680 m ³ /sec |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| - Power station | installed capacity | 4.5 MW |
| | effective head | 37.1 m |
| | max. discharge | 14.8 m ³ /sec |
| | annual energy output | 28 Gwh (normal) 20 Gwh (dry) |
| - Sabo dams | Mendalan dam | |
| | Tokol dam | |

3.3 Construction Cost

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| - Foreign component | (unit: Yen 10 ⁶) | |
| | War reparation fund | OCEF loan |
| Dam and power station | 1,231.2 | 1,565.8 |
| - Local component | (unit: Rp. 10 ⁶) | |
| Selorejo dam | 3,701.1 | |
| Power station | 296.6 | |
| Mendalan Sabo dam | 294.4 | |
| Tokol Sabo dam | 437.8 | |

3.4 Benefit

- Power generation ; 28 Gwh per annum
- Irrigation area ; 20,-00 ha

4. WATER BALANCE

Increase the dry season flow by $50.1 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$, when needed

5. RECOMMENDATION

(1) Reservoir sedimentation and effective storage capacity

Sounding survey shall be made in every year. Aero photo shooting at the time when the reservoir water level is lowed near LWL is recommended for precise estimation of the current reservoir capacity.

(2) Spillway capacity

The present capacity of the spillway is designed based on the old standard. Review based on the current standard will be needed.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

NAME OF PROJECT: WIDAS IRRIGATION PROJECT
BENING DAM

1. BACKGROUND

The project was formulated by the feasibility report prepared in 1976. Upon completion of designs, construction was started in 1978 and completed in 1982.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT

- To irrigate paddy fields of 8,600 ha in the rainy season and 5,400 ha in the dry season

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

The Bening dam is located on K. Bening, one of the tributaries of K. Widas, Irrigation area extends in the left bank of K. Widas.

3.2 Project Component

| | | |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| - Reservoir | catchment area | 89.5 km ² |
| | HFWL | EL. 108.6 m |
| | LWL | EL. 96.4 m |
| | gross storage | 32.9 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| | effective storage | 28.4 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Bening dam | homogeneous earth-fill | |
| | crest elevation | EL. 111.6 m |
| | riverbed elevation | EL. 76.0 m |
| | dam height | 36.0 m |
| | crest length | 640 m |
| | embankment volume | 917 x 10 ³ m ³ |
| | storage efficiency | 31.0 |
| - Spillway | design flood | 100 year x 1.2 |
| | design discharge | 500 m ³ /sec |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| - Intake | crest elevation of weir | EL. 95.5 m |
| | outlet capacity | 4,6 m ³ /sec at LWL |
| - Power station | installed capacity | 0.72 MW |
| - Irrigation | command area | 8,600 ha |
| | main canal | 17.8 km |

3.3 Construction Cost

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| - Foreign component | Yen 1,334.3 x 10 ⁶ |
| - Local component | Rp. 18,365.8 x 10 ⁶ |

3.4 Benefit

- Estimated net benefit at D.F. = 12% US\$4,542 x 10³
 - Estimated EIIR = 15%
- according to Feasibility Report, June, 1976

4. WATER BALANCE

Increase the dry season flow by 28.4 x 10⁶ m³, but this amount is to be consumed in the Widas irrigation area.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

NAME OF PROJECT: SENGGURUH HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

1. BACKGROUND

- Need of Project

According to the load demand forecast, power demand in East Java system will be a deficiency in both peak power and energy in 1983. Large scale steam plants are required for meeting the increasing demand and reliable peak power by hydropower plants are also required with an adequate capacity.

Sengguruh project will effectively contribute to the peak power requirement of the East Java system.

- History of Project

Hydropower development in the Brantas basin has been carried out by the Brantas Multipurpose Project Executive Board (BRBDEO) since 1960's. Following Selorejo, Karangates I&II and Wling I, it is strongly requested to develop new hydropower project for supplying energy to increasing power demand of East Java in 1980's. Sengguruh Project is considered as one of the promising development projects in the Brantas river basin.

The Project was firstly proposed in 1961 Comprehensive Report and also listed up as one of potential development projects by 1973 Master Plan. A study report of the Project was prepared by BRBDEO in 1977. Successively, the feasibility report was prepared by BRBDEO in June 1978.

- Present status of Project

The Project was appraised by ADB in April 1983, excepting the loan for procurement of the generating equipment.

The civil work was commenced in April 1983, while procurement of the generating equipment and metal work is under tender.

2. OBJECTIVES OF PROJECT

Sengguruh Project is a single purpose project for developing a hydro-power development system in the Brantas river basin in East Java. The purpose of the Project is to effectively utilize the hydropower potential of the Brantas river by constructing a dam and a power station.

The installed capacity of Sengguruh Project is 29,000 kW which is composed of 2 units with 14,500 kW each generating equipment.

3. Project Features

3.1 Project Area

- Location

The proposed Sengguruh dam site is located at about 25 km south of Malang or at just downstream of the confluence of the Brantas river and Lesti river which is the upstream end of Karangates reservoir.

- Particular area

The proposed dam site, of which the foundation consists mainly of basalt and sand stone layers, is relatively good in geological condition for dam construction.

3.2 Project Component

(1) Reservoir

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Drainage area | 1,659 km ² |
| Flood water level | EL. 292.5 m |
| High water level | EL. 292.5 m |
| Low water level | EL. 291.4 m |
| Storage capacity Gross | 24.1 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Net | 2.7 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| Design flood peak | 2,500 m ³ /s |
| Average runoff | 57.4 m ³ /s |
| 90% dependable runoff | 32.3 m ³ /s |

(2) Dam

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Type | Rockfill type |
| Crest EL. | EL. 295.0 m |
| River bed EL. | EL. 264.0 m |
| Height | 33 m |
| Crest length | 378 m |
| Embankment volume | 477,000 m ³ including coffer dams |

(3) Spillway

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Type | Center overflow weir with two nos. of roller gate |
| Design discharge | 2,500 m ³ /s |
| Extraordinary discharge | 3,000 m ³ /s |

(4) Diversion System

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Type | Open channel common to spillway waterway |
| Design discharge | 1,350 m ³ /s (10 year flood) |

(5) Power station

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Firm peak output | 29,000 kW |
| Peaking operation hour | 5 hours a day |
| Installed capacity | 2 x 14,500 kW |
| Min. head | 18.5 m |
| Max. head | 27.7 m |
| Max. peak discharge | 2 x 94.5 m ³ /s |
| Annual energy | 98.56 x 10 ⁶ kWh |
| Turbine | Vertical Kaplan 2 x 15,000 kW |
| Generator | Vertical shaft 2 x 16,200 kVA |

- Annual disbursement:

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) 1st year (1979/80) | - (D.C.) 4,922 & (F.C.) 5,427 |
| (b) 2nd year (1980/81) | - (D.C.) 4,983 & (F.C.) 3,383 |
| (c) 3rd year (1981/82) | - (D.C.) 5,665 & (F.C.) 23,592 |
| (d) 4th year (1982/83) | - (D.C.) 3,101 & (F.C.) 6,686 |

3.4 Benefit (12% interest rate) (Unit: US\$1,000)

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| - Annual benefit | : 8,082 |
| - Capitalized benefit | : 41,960 |
| - Capitalized cost | : 37,443 |
| - Net benefit (B-C) | : 4,517 |

3.5 Economic Evaluation

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| (a) B/C (12% interest rate) | 1.12 |
| (b) IRR | 13.5% |

Note: /1 1978/79 price level

/2 Exchange rate: US\$ 1.0 = Rp. 415 = ¥.250

/3 Life period: 50 years

3.6 Implementation Schedule

(1) First year (1979/80)

- (a) Preparatory works
- (b) Diversion canal excavation
- (c) Spillway excavation
- (d) Spillway concreting
- (e) Intake excavation

(2) Second year (1980/81)

- (a) Diversion canal excavation
- (b) Coffering works
- (c) Dam foundation excavation
- (d) Dam foundation grouting
- (e) Spillway concreting
- (f) Intake excavation
- (g) Power house excavation
- (h) Power house substructure concreting

(3) Third year (1981/82)

- (a) Dam embankment
- (b) Dam foundation treatment
- (c) Concreting of spillway weir

- (d) Excavation and concreting of intake structures
 - (e) Gates and trash installation of intake
 - (f) Concreting of superstructure of power house
 - (g) Erection works of generating equipment
- (4) Fourth year (1982/83)
- (a) Dam embankment
 - (b) Erection of spillway gates
 - (c) Erection of penstock lines
 - (d) Concreting of superstructure of power house
 - (e) Erection and test of generating equipment
 - (f) Construction of transmission line

4. WATER BALANCE

- 4.1 Water requirement : Not applicable
- 4.2 Water available : Not applicable
- 4.3 Water balance : Not applicable

5. RECOMMENDATION

5.1 Problem Encountered

- Further study items : Not applicable
- Other conceivable alternative : Not applicable

6. REFERENCES

- List of Reports

- (1) The Comprehensive Report on the Kali Brantas Overall Development, 1961, Nippon Koei (1961 Comprehensive Report)
- (2) Report on the Brantas River Basin Development Plant, May 1973, OCTA (1973 Master Plan)

- (3) Study Report on Hydropower Development of the Brantas River, Sengguruh and Kesamben Project, BRBDEO, Feb., 1977.
- (4) Feasibility Report on Kesamben Development Project, June 1978, Brantas River Basin Development Executive Agency (BRBDEO)
- (5) Review Report on the Feasibility Study on Sengguruh Hydropower Development Project, Feb., 1980.

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

PROJECT NAME: WONOREJO DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT

1. BACKGROUND

1.1 Needs of Project

The project area is now under the Tulungagung Drainage project, which intends to improve mal-drainage condition in the central low land of K.Ngrowo basin. After completion of the drainage project, the area will be dried up. Therefore, it is needed to supply stable water for irrigation for maximum use of the land resources in the area.

1.2 History of Project

The project was formulated as the second stage development in the Tulungagung area during the feasibility study on the Tulungagung Drainage project in 1978/79. Feasibility study on this project was made in 1982, with smaller project only for irrigation water supply to the Tulungagung area. After the drought year, 1982, the project's scope has been expanded to include water supply to the downstream of K. Brantas, taking the topographical advantage at the damsite.

1.3 Present Status

Detailed design of the project has been completed in September, 1984, and project appraisal by ABD is scheduled in October/November, 1984. In parallel with the design works, construction of the diversion tunnel has been carried out by BRBDEO on force account basis.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT

- Irrigation water supply to the Tulungagung area of 7,000 ha.
($53 \times 10^6 m^6$)
- Water supply to the downstream area of K. Brantas ($53 \times 10^6 m^6$)
- Hydropower generation (13 MW)
- Flood control by reservoir

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

The Segawe dam is located on K. Song and a connection tunnel connects K. Song with K. Wangi, a tributary of K. Gondang. The Wonorejo dam is located on K. Gondang. An irrigation intake weir is located on K. Gondang near Tiudan village. Irrigation area extends in the area surrounded by the Parit Aung and Parit Raya canals.

3.2 Project Components

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| - Segawe dam | catchment area | 82.8 km ² | |
| - Connection tunnel | length | 804 m | |
| | discharge capacity | 160 m ³ /sec | |
| - Wonorejo reservoir | catchment area | 82.8 + 43.5 km ² | |
| | HWL | EL. 183 m | |
| | LWL | EL. 141 m | |
| | gross storage | 122 x 10 ⁶ m ³ | |
| | effective storage | 106 x 10 ⁶ m ³ | |
| - Wonorejo dam | zoned rock-fill | | |
| | crest elevation | EL. 187 m | |
| | riverbed elevation | EL. 110 m | |
| | dam height | 97 m | |
| | crest length | 500 m | |
| | embankment volume | 6,470 x 10 ³ m ³ | |
| | storage efficiency | 16.4 | |
| | | | |
| - Spillway | design flood | 10,000 years | |
| | design discharge | 990 m ³ /sec | |
| - Power station | Wangi P/S | 7 MW 29 GWh/annum | |
| | Wonorejo P/S | 6 MW | |
| - Tiudan headwork | concrete weir | 33 GWh/annum | |
| | crest elevation | EL. 100.1 m | |
| | intake capacity | Main I | 15 m ³ /sec |
| | | Main II | 8 m ³ /sec |
| - Irrigation | gravity area | 6,420 ha | |
| | pump area | 1,120 ha | |

3.3 Construction Cost (unit US\$ 1,000)

| | Foreign | Local | Total |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Financial cost | | | |
| Wonorejo dam | 35,045 | 34,060 | 69,105 |
| Segawe dam | 5,193 | 11,222 | 16,415 |
| Power equipment | 5,910 | 592 | 6,502 |
| Irrigation facility | 7,069 | 15,863 | 22,932 |
| Direct cost total | 53,217 | 61,737 | 114,954 |
| Land aquisition | | 6,928 | 6,928 |
| Administration | | 5,580 | 5,580 |
| Engineering services | 6,000 | 520 | 6,520 |
| Physical contingency | 5,922 | 7,477 | 13,399 |
| Price contingency | 24,957 | 43,707 | 68,664 |
| Grand Total | 90,096 | 125,949 | 216,045 |
| Economic cost | 77,855 | 65,884 | 143,739 |
| Disbursement schedule | | | |
| 1985 | 0 | 2,082 | 2,082 |
| 1986 | 8,055 | 6,172 | 14,227 |
| 1987 | 10,680 | 14,451 | 25,131 |
| 1988 | 20,529 | 33,234 | 53,763 |
| 1989 | 25,903 | 38,681 | 64,584 |
| 1990 | 24,949 | 31,329 | 56,278 |

3.4 Benefit (unit US\$ 1,000)

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| - Irrigation for Tulungagung | 12,540 |
| - Water supply to K. Brantas | 4,028 |
| - Power generation | 3,628 |
| - Negative benefit | - 43 |
| - Total benefit | 20,153 |

3.5 Elevation

- EIRR 13%

4. WATER BALANCE

Increase the dry season flow in K. Brantas by $53 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$, when needed

5. RECOMMENDATION

No

6. REFERENCE

SUPPORTING REPORT FOR DETAILED DESIGN WORK OF WONOREJO DAM AND
IRRIGATION PROJECT, TULUNGAGUNG II, September 1984

SUMMARY OF PROJECT

NAME OF PROJECT: LESTI III AND IRRIGATION PROJECT

1. BACKGROUND OF PROJECT

1.1 Needs of Project

The K. Lesti basin is less-developed area in the K. Brantas basin, owing to lack of stable supply of irrigation water. At present, the area is planted mainly with upland crops, yields of which are low.

From the viewpoint of equitable development of the K. Brantas basin, development of the K. Lesti area is desired.

1.2 History of Project

The Lesti III dam site was firstly identified as a power potential site in the Overall Report, 1973. In 1982, a feasibility report was prepared, which proposed a 30 m high fill-dam, irrigation development of 1,200 ha and hydropower development of 12.6 MW. In 1983, the project features were revised to extend the irrigation area up to 4,400 ha. Subsequently, detailed designs have been prepared according to the revised project scope by the Indonesian consultant.

1.3 Present Status of Project

The project is proposed to ADB for financing of construction.

2. OBJECTIVES OF PROJECT

- Irrigation development over an area of 4,400 ha in the southern part of the Lesti basin
- Hydropower development of 12.6 MW

3. PROJECT FEATURES

3.1 Project Area

- Southern part of the Lesti basin and the riparian area along K. Brantas up to the Karang Kates dam

3.2 Project Components

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| - Reservoir | catchment area | 382 km ² |
| | HWL | EL. 342.5 m |
| | LWL | EL. 341.5 m |
| | gross storage | 7.4 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| | effective storage | 4.0 x 10 ⁶ m ³ |
| - Dam | rock-fill with center core | |
| | crest elevation | EL. 346.0 m |
| | dam height | 30.0 m |
| | crest length | 390.0 m |
| | embankment volume | 155 x 10 ³ m ³ |
| - Spillway | gated type | |
| | gate | 10.0 x 6.1 m x 4 nos. |
| | design discharge | 1,150 m ³ /sec |
| - Power station | installed capacity | 4.2 MW, 3 units |
| | design head | 23.15 m |
| | max. discharge | 62.6 m ³ /sec |
| | energy output | 23 GWh/annum |
| - Irrigation intake | crest elevation | EL. 340.0 m |
| - Irrigation facilities | irrigation area | 4,462 ha |
| | main canal | 1.7 km, 4.9 m ³ /sec |
| | secondary canal I | 4.9 km, 1.59 m ³ /sec |
| | secondary canal II | 34.15 km, 3.31 m ³ /sec |

3.3 Construction Cost (Unit; US\$ 1,000)

| Wirm items | Local | Foreign | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Preparatory works | 1,590 | | 1,590 |
| Civil works | 7,231 | 181 | 7,412 |
| Electrical works | 903 | 1,676 | 2,579 |
| Metal works | 590 | 1,096 | 1,686 |
| Irrigation facilities | 11,831 | | 11,831 |
| Direct cost | 22,145 | 2,953 | 25,098 |
| Administration incl. engineering | 1,743 | 4,000 | 5,743 |
| Physical contingency | 2,389 | 695 | 3,084 |
| Total | 26,277 | 7,649 | 33,926 |

Data source; Revised Feasibility Report, 1983 (English)

3.4 Benefit (Unit; US\$ 1,000)

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| - Irrigation benefit | 8,619 |
| - Power benefit | 2,267 |
| - Sediment control | 960 |
| - Negative benefit | -241 |
| Total annual benefit | 11,605 |

3.5 Evaluation

EIRR ----- 18.7%

4. WATER BALANCE

- Decrease the dry season flow in K. Brantas by certain amount.

5. RECOMMENDATION

(1) Possible leakage from reservoir

The damsite is selected on the limestone and the reservoir is also on the limestone. It will be necessary to confirm possibility of leakage from the reservoir through the limestone layers.